

# **GM UNIVERSITY**

## CURRICULUM

### Course Document

#### **B.Tech.**

#### **in**

#### **Computer**

#### **Science- Cyber Security**



School of Computer Science & Technology  
Faculty of Engineering & Technology



## Course Document

Course Code	UE25CS1101
Course Title	Foundational Mathematics for Computer Science
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Veena C M, Kavya R, Raghu S, Dr. Madhukesh J K, Ganesh, Priya
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	1	2	2	5

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

**Note:** 1 Lecture hour – 1 Credit  
2 Practical hours – 1 Credit  
2 Tutorial Hours – 1 Credit

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- The course ‘Foundational Mathematics for Computer Science’ aims To develop a strong foundation in mathematical concepts essential for computer science, it Covers the fundamentals of matrices, types of row transformations, and determining the rank using echelon forms. Students will learn methods to solve systems of linear equations. Also includes eigenvalues and eigenvectors, with the Rayleigh’s power method for approximating dominant eigenvalues. Useful in image processing, cryptography, and computer graphics.
- The course introduces Differential Calculus Includes Taylor’s and Maclaurin’s series for function expansion and simplification. Introduces solving indeterminate forms using L’Hospital’s Rule. Covers partial differentiation, Jacobian, and composite functions Widely used in optimization, machine learning gradients, and system modeling.
- The course Introduces modular systems critical in cryptography and coding. Covers congruences, solving linear congruences, Euclid’s algorithm for GCD, and the remainder theorem. Discusses solving polynomials, linear Diophantine equations, and theorems

like Euler's, Wilson's and Fermat's. Used in Core to algorithms in cybersecurity, block chain, and hashing.

- The course introduces the Numerical methods is to develop algorithms and computational techniques for solving mathematical problems that may not have exact solutions. Numerical methods are crucial in computer science and engineering for simulations, data analysis, and solving real-world problems where analytical solutions are impractical or impossible to obtain.

## 2.2 Course Objectives

**Course Learning Objectives:** This course (UE24CS101) will enable students to Study:

- Understand and apply matrix operations. Identify types of matrices and perform basic operations ; apply elementary row transformations to reduce matrices to echelon form.
- Determine the rank of a matrix and solve linear systems. Evaluate the rank of a matrix using echelon form and apply it to analyze the consistency of linear systems.
- Use matrix methods to solve systems of equations. Solve systems of linear equations using Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan method, and approximate methods like Gauss-Seidel.
- Compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Understand the concept and computation of eigenvalues/eigenvectors; apply Rayleigh's power method for approximating dominant eigenvalues.
- Apply calculus for function approximation and differentiation. Use Taylor's and Maclaurin's series for approximating functions; evaluate indeterminate forms using L'Hospital's rule.
- Solve problems using partial differentiation. Apply rules of partial differentiation to composite functions, compute Jacobians, and solve related problems.
- Understand and apply modular arithmetic concepts. Apply concepts of congruence and linear congruences to solve problems; understand importance in cryptography and coding theory.
- Solve number theory problems using algorithms. Compute GCD using Euclid's algorithm, solve linear Diophantine equations, and apply Euler's, Wilson's, and Fermat's theorems in simple applications.
- Use numerical methods for solving equations and interpolation. Apply Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods for root-finding; use interpolation techniques such as Newton's forward/backward, divided difference, and Lagrange's formulae.
- Apply numerical methods to solve ODEs and integrate functions, Implement numerical techniques like Taylor series, Modified Euler, Runge-Kutta (4th order), and Milne's method for solving ODEs; use Simpson's rules for numerical integration.

## 2.3 Course Outcomes

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course students should be able to:

CO1	<b>Describe</b> the definitions, concepts, and basic methods in Linear Algebra, Differential Calculus, Modular Arithmetic, and Numerical Methods; recognize theorems and
-----	--

	formulae in these areas.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the key concepts, methods, and theorems in Linear Algebra, Differential Calculus, Modular Arithmetic, and Numerical Methods.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> the matrix operations, linear system solutions, eigenvalue methods, series expansions, indeterminate forms, differentiation techniques, modular arithmetic, GCD computation, theorem applications, numerical methods, interpolation techniques and ODE solution methods effectively.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> the advanced mathematical techniques including Eigenvalues, Taylor's series, L'Hospital's rule, Jacobian, modular arithmetic, GCD computation, Diophantine equations, numerical methods, interpolation, numerical integration, and ODE solutions at a sophisticated level.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> methods from Linear Algebra, Differential Calculus, Modular Arithmetic, and Numerical Methods to determine the most effective solutions for diverse mathematical problems.
CO6	<b>Create</b> innovative solutions using concepts from Linear Algebra, Differential Calculus, Modular Arithmetic, and Numerical Methods; design and optimize algorithms for complex mathematical problems.

#### Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	1	1	1	2	1	3				3		3	2	2	2
CO2	1	1	1	2	1	3						3	2	2	2
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	3				2	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	1	1	1	2	1	3			3	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	1	1	2	2	1	3	3		3	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO6	1	2	2	2	1	3			3	3		3	2	3	3

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

#### 2.4 Course Content

- **Linear Algebra :** Basics of Matrices, Elementary row transformation, Rank of a matrix-echelon form. Solution of system of linear equations : Consistency, Gauss-elimination

method, Gauss- Jordan method and Approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method.

Eigenvalues and eigenvectors : Definition, Rayleigh's power method.

- **Differential Calculus** : Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable (Statement only) – problems on Maclaurin's series. Indeterminate forms : L'Hospital's rule. Partial differentiation : Differentiation of composite functions, Jacobian and problems.
- **Modular Arithmetic** : Importance of modular arithmetic in the field of Computer science & engineering, Introduction to Congruences, Linear Congruences. Finding GCD : Finding GCD using Euclid's Algorithm, Remainder theorem (statement only), Solving Polynomials. **Linear Diophantine Equation**, System of Linear Congruence. Euler's Theorem(statement only), Wilson's Theorem(statement only) and Fermat's little theorem(statement only).
- **Numerical Methods** : Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations - Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods (only formulae). **Finite differences** : Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation formula (All formulae without proof). Numerical integration: Simpson's  $(1/3)^{rd}$  and  $(3/8)^{th}$  rules(without proof).
- **Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE's)**: Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order and Milne's predictor-corrector formula (No derivations of formulae).

## 2.5 Text Book and References

- **Text Book:**
  1. B. S. Grewal: "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2021.
  2. David C Lay: "Linear Algebra and its Applications", Pearson Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2018.
- **References:**
  1. V. Ramana: "Higher Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Education, 11<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2017.
  2. N.P Bali and Manish Goyal: "A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics" Laxmi Publications, 10<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2022.
- 3. **Other Resources**

<http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>

[http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))

<http://academicearth.org/>

### 3. Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Introduction to Course document	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1DchD0mK2t4gMC10r30hg5P4W5F0pDVo6DGXL5Yw9cf8/edit?usp=sharing">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1DchD0mK2t4gMC10r30hg5P4W5F0pDVo6DGXL5Yw9cf8/edit?usp=sharing</a>	
1	Rank of a matrix-echelon form		<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HOKCXJGgTYw&amp;pp=ygUdUmFuayBvZiBhIG1hdHJpeC1IY2hlbG9uIGZvcm0%3D">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HOKCXJGgTYw&amp;pp=ygUdUmFuayBvZiBhIG1hdHJpeC1IY2hlbG9uIGZvcm0%3D</a>
2	Solution of system of linear equations-consistency	<a href="https://l1nk.dev/2qQSF">https://l1nk.dev/2qQSF</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VBFcG9ZnAys&amp;list=PLNKD1qb9pptswuZcydBbqCKhiGFQTfs77&amp;pp=OgcJCV8EOCosWNin">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VBFcG9ZnAys&amp;list=PLNKD1qb9pptswuZcydBbqCKhiGFQTfs77&amp;pp=OgcJCV8EOCosWNin</a>
3	Solution of system of linear equations-consistency		<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VBFcG9ZnAys&amp;list=PLNKD1qb9pptswuZcydBbqCKhiGFQTfs77&amp;pp=OgcJCV8EOCosWNin">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VBFcG9ZnAys&amp;list=PLNKD1qb9pptswuZcydBbqCKhiGFQTfs77&amp;pp=OgcJCV8EOCosWNin</a>
4	Gauss-elimination method,		<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d0qMFkFaf7I&amp;pp=ygUYR2F1c3MtZWxpbWluYXRpb24gbWV0aG9k">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d0qMFkFaf7I&amp;pp=ygUYR2F1c3MtZWxpbWluYXRpb24gbWV0aG9k</a>
5	Gauss- Jordan method		<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2TVyfZfU2_s&amp;pp=ygUUR">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2TVyfZfU2_s&amp;pp=ygUUR</a>

			<a href="#">2F1c3MtIEpvcmRhbiBtZXRob2Q%3D</a>
6	Approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method.		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/wtR6akToudg</a>
<b>Issue Assignment-1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
7	Rayleigh's power method.		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/9MDY0IIINv8w</a>
8	Solving the problems using MATLAB		
9	Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/HvZZ9P8CyB4?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_8fitR4MwH10yUohlpeOA-L</a>
10	Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/C4QWLZEN2A8?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_8fitR4MwH10yUohlpeOA-L</a>
11	L'Hospital's rule.		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/YEGCsPwWdXo</a>
12	L'Hospital's rule.		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/UHDyKB0_R-E</a>
13	Differentiation of composite functions,		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/bVoPB7fSI54</a>
14	Jacobian and problems.		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/UwnSRSDrZJg</a>
15	Solving the problems using MATLAB		
16	Introduction to Congruences, Linear Congruences	<a href="#">https://shorturl.at/HiHml</a>	<a href="#">https://youtu.be/OinIJmdvA-U</a>
17	Finding GCD using Euclid's Algorithm		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/yHwneN6zJmU</a>
<b>Quiz -01 and Test-01</b>			
18	Finding GCD using Euclid's Algorithm		<a href="#">https://youtu.be/yHwneN6zJmU</a>

19	Remainder theorem (statement only), Solving Polynomials.	<a href="https://shorturl.at/hudin">https://shorturl.at/hudin</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/e8DtzQkjOMQ">https://youtu.be/e8DtzQkjOMQ</a>
20	Remainder theorem (statement only), Solving Polynomials		<a href="https://youtu.be/-oOAYnaHQQY">https://youtu.be/-oOAYnaHQQY</a>
21	Linear Diophantine Equation, System of Linear Congruence		<a href="https://youtu.be/xo29WjMM_dM">https://youtu.be/xo29WjMM_dM</a>
22	Euler's Theorem.		<a href="https://youtu.be/DyOv20d4c70">https://youtu.be/DyOv20d4c70</a>
<b>Assignment- 01 and Student Feedback – 1 Submission</b>			
23	Euler's Theorem.		<a href="https://youtu.be/DyOv20d4c70">https://youtu.be/DyOv20d4c70</a>
24	Wilson's Theorem		<a href="https://youtu.be/irRKpS7s5WI">https://youtu.be/irRKpS7s5WI</a>
25	Fermat's little theorem		<a href="https://youtu.be/3Cb0ys-jppU">https://youtu.be/3Cb0ys-jppU</a>
26	Solving the problems using MATLAB		
27	Regula-Falsi method	<a href="https://acesse.one/7zspe">https://acesse.one/7zspe</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/hqlQeWRPyvl">https://youtu.be/hqlQeWRPyvl</a>
28	Newton-Raphson methods		<a href="https://youtu.be/HG_Ccx-5WWmA">https://youtu.be/HG_Ccx-5WWmA</a>
29	Newton-Raphson methods		<a href="https://youtu.be/irAta3byzLs">https://youtu.be/irAta3byzLs</a>
30	Interpolation using Newton's forward difference		<a href="https://youtu.be/X8t6HRNaNVM?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_vgc4ufTsTmmHq3zDRRrjZ">https://youtu.be/X8t6HRNaNVM?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_vgc4ufTsTmmHq3zDRRrjZ</a>
31	Interpolation using Newton's backward difference		<a href="https://youtu.be/-9YaTDXREaE?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_vgc4ufTsTmmHq3zDRRrjZ">https://youtu.be/-9YaTDXREaE?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_vgc4ufTsTmmHq3zDRRrjZ</a>
32	Newton's divided difference formula		<a href="https://youtu.be/FQJV-J5p-EA">https://youtu.be/FQJV-J5p-EA</a>
33	Lagrange's interpolation		<a href="https://youtu.be/lXu">https://youtu.be/lXu</a>

	problems.		<a href="#">N-L_N-LO</a>
<b>Quiz-02 and Test-02</b>			
34	Lagrange's interpolation problems.		<a href="https://youtu.be/lXuN-L_N-LO">https://youtu.be/lXuN-L_N-LO</a>
35	Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ rules		<a href="https://youtu.be/ItRHhLGpKUA">https://youtu.be/ItRHhLGpKUA</a>
36	Solving the problems using MATLAB		
37	Taylor's series method,		<a href="https://youtu.be/3kEDT-YmfUQ?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_5X2XHe2r3dlw5rv-ojqCX">https://youtu.be/3kEDT-YmfUQ?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_5X2XHe2r3dlw5rv-ojqCX</a>
38	Taylor's series method,	<a href="https://shorturl.at/3vEPb">https://shorturl.at/3vEPb</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/9yGMf6-Cf7s?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_5X2XHe2r3dlw5rv-ojqCX">https://youtu.be/9yGMf6-Cf7s?list=PLM9RnGtTy9_5X2XHe2r3dlw5rv-ojqCX</a>
39	Modified Euler's method		<a href="https://youtu.be/TO_nLoue7re4">https://youtu.be/TO_nLoue7re4</a>
40	Modified Euler's method		<a href="https://youtu.be/FqDg7LLd0Ww">https://youtu.be/FqDg7LLd0Ww</a>
41	Runge-Kutta method of fourth order prob.		<a href="https://youtu.be/Javfe8nFIL">https://youtu.be/Javfe8nFIL</a>
<b>Assignment- 02 and Student Feedback – 2 Submission</b>			
42	Runge-Kutta method of fourth order prob.		<a href="https://youtu.be/lkLY52o9SKs">https://youtu.be/lkLY52o9SKs</a>
43	Milne's predictor-corrector formula		<a href="https://youtu.be/LFI-ZQZ2qW4">https://youtu.be/LFI-ZQZ2qW4</a>
44	Milne's predictor-corrector formula		<a href="https://shorturl.at/3vEPb">https://shorturl.at/3vEPb</a>
45	Solving the problems using MATLAB		<a href="https://youtu.be/LFI-ZQZ2qW4">https://youtu.be/LFI-ZQZ2qW4</a>
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-3</b>			

### **3.2 Assessment weight Distribution**

	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/PrBL	SEE	Total Marks
Weights/ Course Outcomes	15	25	20	40	100
CO1	10			5	15
CO2	5	5		10	20
CO3		10		10	20
CO4		5	5	5	15
CO5		5	5	5	15
CO6			10	5	15

### **AWD**

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE	Total marks
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40	100
	Q1(5)	Q2(5)	Q3(5)	T1(8)	T2(8)	T3(9)	A1(10)	A2(10)			
CO1-15	3	3	4						10	05	15
CO2-20	2	2	1	2	2	1			10	10	20
CO3-20				3	3	4			10	10	20
CO4-15				1	2	2	3	2	10	05	15
CO5-15				2	1	2	2	3	10	05	15
CO6-15							5	5	10	05	15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Date	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/PBL/ PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	15	CO1, CO2				
Quiz-2	9 <sup>th</sup> week						
Quiz-3	12 <sup>th</sup> week						
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	25	CO2, CO3, CO4,CO5				
Test-2	9 <sup>th</sup> week						
Test-3	12 <sup>th</sup> week						
Assignment-1	6 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	11 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> week	40	CO1-CO6				

### 3.4 Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.If marks scored is:
- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

#### Attainment Calculations:

#### Recording Marks and Awarding Grades

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade Obtained
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)

Average Grade:

### **Setting Attainment Targets:**

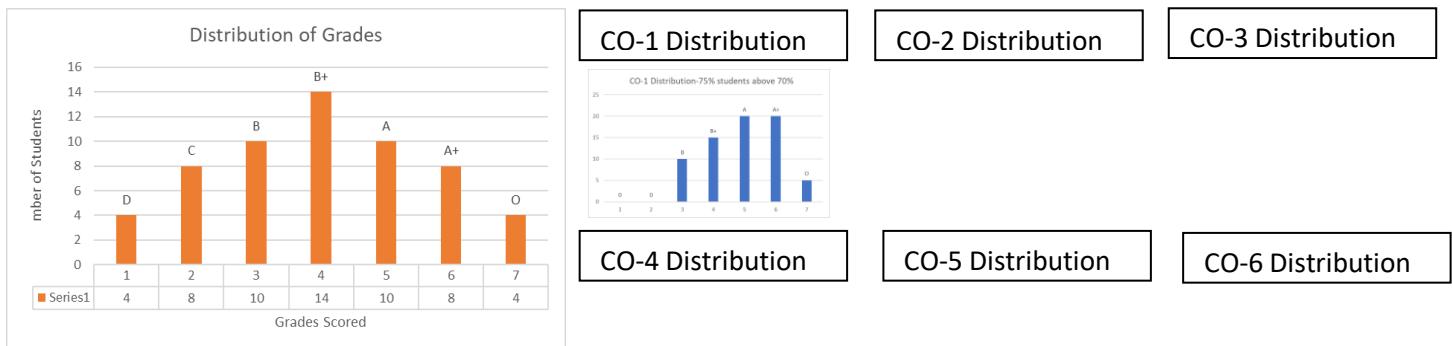
<b>Attainment of Course Outcomes-Cos</b>		
<b>Outcomes- Targeted</b>	<b>Outcomes Level of Attainment</b>	<b>Observations and Remarks</b>
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score A grade and above-1  70% of students will score B+ grade and Above-2  70% of students will score B grade and above-3		

### **Performance Recording**

Academic Year 2024-25	Program: B.Tech., in Computer Science and Engineering	Semester I	Section	Course Code UE24CS1 01	Course Title Discrete Structure for Computing						
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department:						
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students - Passed all the component of Examination	Class Average Marks	O-Graders >= 91	A+ Graders 81<=M<= 90	A Grader 71<=M<= 80	B+ Graders 61<=M<= 70	B Graders 51<=M<= 60	C Graders 40<=M<= 50	D Graders M<40	

60	58	54	58	4	8	10	14	10	8	4
B Grade										
CO1- Performance										
CO2- Performance										
CO3- Performance										
CO4- Performance										
CO5- Performance										
CO6- Performance										

### Performance Plotting



### Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2												
CO3												
CO4												
CO5												
CO6												

#### **4. Other Details**

##### **4.1 Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning**

Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

- 4.2 Academic Integrity Policy:** Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity. Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## COURSE DOCUMENT

Course Code	UE24CS1102
Course Title	<b>Analog and Digital Fundamentals</b>
Program Code	IS
Program Title	B.Tech. Information Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	ISE
Department	Department of Information Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Information Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Gagandeep B M
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18)-SEE Weeks (19-20)-Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	0	3

**Total Term/Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- The course provides an overview of electronics by introducing the basic components used in Electronic devices and its applications.
- The course enhances the numerical computation by having knowledge of components such as binary representation, digital logic gates, and basic combinational and sequential circuits. Further, they could design a sequential circuits based on the real time application.
- The course introduces the need of operational amplifiers, which play a major role in deciding the design system of computing devices.
- The course provides a comprehensive knowledge on electronic component which can be used for implementation in various analog and digital systems for designing advanced systems.

#### 2.2 Course Objectives

The objectives of the Course are:

- Explain the principles of P-N junction diodes and their applications in electronic circuits.
- Analyze the behavior of diodes using equivalent circuits and apply the min rectification techniques.
- Explore the characteristics and applications of Zener diodes as voltage regulators.
- Understand the structure and operation of Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) as amplifiers and switches.
- Introduce feedback amplifiers and oscillators, including stability considerations and oscillator designs.
- Introduce the concept of Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) and their ideal behavior.
- Explore different input modes of Op-Amps: differential mode and common mode.
- Evaluate key parameters such as CMRR, maximum output voltage swing, input offset voltage, and bias current.
- Understand basic Op-Amp circuits including inverting and non-inverting amplifiers, voltage followers, summers, and subtractors.
- Design and simulate basic Op-Amp circuits for various functions like integrators, differentiators and comparators.
- Introduce different number systems including binary, hexadecimal, octal and their conversions.
- Explain the principles of combinational logic, Boolean algebra and the generation of switching equations from truth tables.
- Demonstrate the use of Karnaugh maps and Quine-McClusky minimization technique for simplifying Boolean expressions.
- Analyze and design combinational logic circuits including adders, subtractors, comparators, decoders, encoders and multiplexers.
- Understand the principles of bistable elements and their applications in digital circuits.
- Learn about various types of flip-flops including SR,JK, D and T flip-flops.
- Explore the characteristics and applications of latches and master-slave flip-flops

### 2.3 Course Outcomes

After undergoing these course students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Define</b> P-N junction, types of rectifiers their characteristics, functions. Zener diode, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), Amplifiers Parameters, and need of Karnaugh map, Digital to Analog systems in types of Flip flops.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the working principle of a P-N junction diode, process of rectification in Half-wave and Full-wave rectifiers, operating principles of a Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT), Op-Amp Circuits, Karnaugh map types, quine-McCluskey in Analog to Digital systems. Further role of Flip-Flops in memory management in digital systems.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> the principles of P-N junction diodes to <b>construct</b> simple circuits that involve rectification, such as Half-wave and Full-wave rectifiers, voltage regulator. <b>Demonstrate</b> Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJT), combinational logic to be implemented in Flip flops
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> P-N junction diodes as rectifiers in Half-wave and Full-wave, their performance metrics such as ripple factor and efficiency. Also <b>compare</b> devices like Zener diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, Karnaugh map in Combinational circuits as feedback, and Flip flops in Registers, decoders and encoders.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the role of Operational amplifiers efficiency, ripple factor, and practicality in different applications. Further, the need of Karnaugh map for design of combinational logic by using Flip flops.
CO6	<b>Construct</b> and <b>optimize</b> the circuit for rectification of signals and conversion of Analog system to digital system in combinational logic to be implemented by optimizing the various flip flop design in electronic circuit.

### Outcome Map:

<b>COs</b>	<b>PO 01</b>	<b>PO 02</b>	<b>PO 03</b>	<b>PO 04</b>	<b>PO 05</b>	<b>PO 06</b>	<b>PO 07</b>	<b>PO 08</b>	<b>PO 09</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PS O1</b>	<b>PS O2</b>	<b>PS O3</b>
<b>CO1</b>	1	2	3		2							2	3	3	
<b>CO2</b>	1	2	3		2							2	3	3	
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	3		2							2	3	3	
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	3		2							2	3	3	
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	3		2							2	3	3	
<b>CO6</b>	1	2	3		2							3	2	3	3

**Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low**

## 2.4 Course Content

- **Semiconductor Diodes and Applications:** P-N junction diode, Equivalent circuit of diode, Rectification-Half wave rectifier, Full wave rectifier (Ripple factor, Efficiency-only Definition) Zener Diode, Zener diode as a voltage regulator, Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) structure, The BJT as an amplifier, The BJT as a switch: Switching operation, A simple Application of a Transistor Switch, Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators: Introduction, Types of feedback, Gain stability with feedback, Oscillators, Phase Shift oscillator, Wien Bridge oscillator.
- **The Operational Amplifiers:** Introduction to Op-Amp, Op-Amp Input Modes: Differential mode, Common mode, Op-Amp Parameters: CMRR, Maximum output Voltage Swing, Input Offset Voltage, Input Bias Current, Input and Output Impedance, Input offset current, Slew Rate, Basic Op-Amp Circuits: Inverting amplifier, Virtual ground, Non-Inverting amplifier, Linear applications of Op-amp: Summer, Subtractor, Voltage follower, Integrator, Differentiator and Comparator Numericals.
- **Digital Concepts and Number System:** Introduction to Number Systems, Number system Conversions: Binary to Hexadecimal, Hexadecimal Conversion, Hexadecimal and Octal to binary conversion, binary to decimal conversion Principal of combinational logic: Introduction, Definition of combinational logic, Canonical forms, generation of switching equation from truth tables, Karnaugh map (Three and Four variables k-maps), quine-McCluskey minimization technique: using don't care terms.
- **Analysis and design of combinational logic:** Introduction, General approach to combinational logic design Binary Adders and Sub-tractors, comparators, Decoders, Encoders: 8:3 line priority encoder, multiplexers.

- **Flip-Flops and its Applications:** Basic Bistable elements, Latches, The master-slave flip-flops(pulse-triggered flip-flops): SR flip-flops, JK flip-flops, Edge triggered flip-flops, Characteristic equations, Registers, binary ripple counters (3 bits only) and Design of synchronous binary counters (3 bits only).



## resources, textbooks

- D.P. Kothari, I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electronics", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2014.
- Thomas L Floyd, "Electronic Devices", Pearson Education 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- John M Yarbrough, "Digital Logic Applications and Design", Cengage Learning, 11<sup>th</sup> Indian Reprint, 2015.
- Donald D Givone, " Digital Principles and Design", Mc Graw Hill Education, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reprint 2013.

## References:

- Robert.L.BoylestadandLouisNashelsky,"ElectronicDevicesandcircuittheory",PHI, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- Charles H. Roth, Jr. and Larry L. Kinney, "Fundamentals of Logic Design", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition 2014.

## Other Resources

- <http://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/117106114/L01.html>
- <http://acl.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/117101106/117101106.html>
- [Introduction to Bipolar Junction Transistor\(BJT\) - YouTube](#)
- [Introduction to Digital Electronics -YouTube](#)
- [Flip-Flop-Introduction-YouTube](#)

### **3.Teaching and Assessment**

#### **3.1 Teaching**

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Introduction	Lecture-00	Video-00
1	Semiconductor Diodes and Applications: P-N junction diode	Lecture-01	Video-01
2	Equivalent circuit of diode	Lecture-02	Video-02
3	Numericals	Lecture-03	Video-03
4	Rectification—Half wave rectifier	Lecture-04	Video-04
5	Full wave rectifier	Lecture-05	Video-05
6	Zener Diode, Zener diode as a voltage regulator	Lecture-06	Video-06
7	Bipolar Junction Transistor structure, The BJT as an amplifier	Lecture-07	Video-07
8	BJT as a switch- Switching operation, A simple Application of a Transistor Switch	Lecture-08	Video-08
9	Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators: Types of feedback, Gain stability with feedback	Lecture-09	Video-09
10	Oscillators, Phase Shift oscillator	Lecture-10	Video-10
11	Wien Bridge oscillator	Lecture-11	Video-11
12	The Operational Amplifiers Introduction to Op-Amp	Lecture-12	Video-12
13	Introduction to Op-Amp, Op-Amp Input Modes	Lecture-13	Video-13
14	Op-Amp Parameters	Lecture-14	Video-14
15	Basic Op-Amp Circuits: Virtual Ground Concept, Inverting amplifier	Lecture-15	Video-15
16	Non Inverting amplifier Linear applications of Op-amp: Summer, Subtractor,	Lecture-16	Video-16
17	Numericals	Lecture-17	Video-17
18	Voltage follower ,Integrator, Differentiator	Lecture-18	Video-18
19	Numericals	Lecture-19	Video-19



<b>Internal Assessment-1, Quiz-01 and Assignment-01: Student Feedback</b>			
20	Digital Concepts and Number System: Digital Concepts	Lecture-20	Video-20
21	Principal of combinational logic	Lecture-21	Video-21
22	Generation of switching equation from truth tables	Lecture-22	Video-22
23	Generation of switching equation from truth tables	Lecture-23	Video-23
24	Karnaugh map-3 Variables	Lecture-24	Video-24
25	Karnaugh map-4 Variables	Lecture-25	Video-25
26	Quine-McCluskey minimization technique	Lecture-26	Video-26
27	Quine-McCluskey minimization technique	Lecture-27	Video-27
28	Analysis and design of combinational logic	Lecture-28	Video-28
29	Binary adders and Subtractors	Lecture-29	Video-29
30	Comparators.	Lecture-30	Video-30
31	Decoders	Lecture-31	Video-31
32	Encoders, 8:3 line priority encoder	Lecture-32	Video-32
33	Multiplexers	Lecture-33	Video-33
34	Multiplexers	Lecture-34	Video-34
<b>Internal Assessment-2, Quiz-02 and Assignment-02: Student Feedback</b>			
35	Flip-Flops and its Applications: Basic Bistable elements, Latches, The master-slave flip-flops	Lecture-35	Video-35
36	Basic Bistable elements, Latches	Lecture-36	Video-36
37	The master-slave SR flip-flops	Lecture-37	Video-37
38	The master-slave JK flip-flops	Lecture-38	Video-38
39	Edge triggered flip-flops	Lecture-39	Video-39
40	Characteristic equations-JK,T, SR, D Flipflops	Lecture-40	Video-40
41	Registers-SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO	Lecture-41	Video-41



42	3 Bit Binary ripple counters using JK Flipflops	Lecture-42	Video-42
43	3 Bit Binary ripple counters using T Flipflops	Lecture-43	Video-43
44	Design of synchronous binary counters- D, SR Flipflops	Lecture-44	Video-44
45	Design of synchronous binary counters- JK, T Flipflops	Lecture-45	Video-45
<b>Internal Assessment-3, Quiz-03 and Assignment-03</b>			
<b>Examination Preparation Break</b>			
<b>Term/Semester End Examination</b>			

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/PrBL	SEE	Total Marks
<b>Weights/ Course Outcomes</b>	15	25	20	40	100
<b>CO1</b>	8	2		6	16
<b>CO2</b>	7	7		8	22
<b>CO3</b>		11		10	21
<b>CO4</b>		3		12	15
<b>CO5</b>		2	10	4	16
<b>CO6</b>			10		10

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment



Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment /PBL/ PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30min	60min	6weeks	3hrs
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	6	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	4	CO1/CO2				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO1/CO2 /CO3				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO3/CO4 /CO5				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	All				

### 3.4 Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded. If marks scored is:
  - 91 and above O (outstanding);  
81-90:A+(Excellent);  
71-80:A(Very Good);  
61-70:B+(Good);  
51-60:B(Above Average);  
40-50:C(Average);  
below 40:D(Not satisfactory).
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS1105
Course Title	<b>Problem Solving through C Programming</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Keerthi Prasad G
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	0	3

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- The course provides an insight for knowledge of fundamentals programming, terminologies and basic programming structure of C language.
- The course focuses on introducing the features of C programming by delving into the constraints of language. Further, develops problem-solving skills and encourages algorithmic thinking.
- The course illustrates the need of Automation by using hands-on experience by assigning specific projects to develop their knowledge in practical scenarios.
- The course enhances the programming skills by illustrating the real-time projects by introducing hands-on sessions with the role and need of programming concepts.

## **2.2 Course Objectives**

The objectives of the Course are:

- To demonstrate a clear understanding of basic C programming syntax, data types, and control structures.
- To develop the ability to think algorithmically and design step-by-step solutions to various problems.
- To attain proficiency in using C language features, including functions, arrays, pointers, and structures.
- To learn the principles of modular programming and apply them to develop organized and maintainable code.
- To understand memory allocation and deallocation using pointers, dynamic memory allocation, and the associated best practices.
- To acquire knowledge and skills related to file input/output operations in C.
- To develop the ability to break down complex problems into manageable parts and solve them systematically using C programming.
- To gain proficiency in identifying and fixing common programming errors and debugging code effectively.
- To apply learned concepts to practical projects, demonstrating the ability to solve real-world problems through programming.
- To foster teamwork and collaborative coding practices by working on group projects or assignments.
- To learn and adhere to coding standards and best practices for writing clean, readable, and efficient C code.
- To lay the foundation for further studies in computer science and programming by building a strong understanding of fundamental concepts.
- To develop critical thinking skills in the context of programming, including analysing problems and evaluating potential solutions.
- To enhance communication skills related to programming, including writing clear and concise code comments and documentation.
- To introduce participants to relevant tools and environments used in the industry for C programming and problem-solving.

## 2.3 Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course student will be able to:

CO1	<b>Identify and recall</b> fundamental concepts of C programming, including data types, operators, control structures, functions, arrays, user defined types, pointers, and file handling.
CO2	<b>Understand and explain</b> the functionality and application of core C programming concepts such as control structures, functions, arrays, user defined types, pointers, and file handling
CO3	<b>Apply</b> core C programming concepts and techniques to develop and demonstrate structured programs.
CO4	<b>Analyse</b> the use and impact of various data structures and programming techniques in C.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the efficiency and effectiveness of different file I/O methods, different dynamic memory allocation strategies and trade-offs between using global versus local variables in terms of memory usage and program maintainability.
CO6	<b>Create</b> complex C programs by utilizing advanced data types and structures, including structures, unions, pointers and enumeration.

### Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	1	2	3										1	3	3
CO2	1	1	2										1	3	3
CO3	1	1	1	3						2			1	2	2
CO4	1	1	1	2						2			1	3	3
CO5	1	1	1	1						2			1	3	3
CO6	1	1	1	2						2			1	3	3

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

## 2.4 Course Content

- **Introduction to Computer languages and C Programming:** Introduction to basic structure of a computer, evolution of computer languages. Introduction to C, Structure of C program, Steps

required to create and execute a C program, design tools – algorithm, flowchart and psuedocode, C tokens, variables, constants, Input/output statements in C.

- **Operators and expressions:** Types of operators in C, evaluation of expressions and type conversion.
- **Branching and looping statements:** Introduction to decision control, conditional branching statements, looping statements, nested loops and unconditional branching.
- **Functions:** Introduction to functions, function definition, function declaration, function call, return statement, passing parameters to functions, scope of variables, storage classes, recursive functions.
- **Arrays:** Declaration and initialization of single dimension and multi-dimensional arrays, accessing the elements of an array, passing arrays to functions, applications of arrays – searching and sorting.
- **Strings:** Introduction to strings, string taxonomy, operations on strings, miscellaneous string and character functions, arrays of strings.
- **Pointers:** Introduction to pointers, declaring pointer variables, types of pointers, passing arguments to functions using pointers, dynamic memory management using pointers.
- **Structure, Union, and Enumerated Data Type:** Structure declaration, typedef, array of structures, nested structures, pointer to structures, structures as parameter to functions, Introduction to union and enumerated data type.
- **Files:** Introduction to files in C, types of files, basic file operations, fseek and rewind.

## 2.5 Course Resources

### Text Book:

- Yeshvant P Kanetkar, Let US C, 19<sup>th</sup> edition, BPB Publications.

### References:

- E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Publication.

### **3. Teaching and Assessment**

#### **3.1 Teaching**

<b>Lecture Number</b>	<b>Lecture Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Slides</b>	<b>Lecture Videos</b>
0	Introductory Presentation	Lecture-00	Video-00
1.	Basic structure of a computer	Lecture-01	Video-01
2.	Evolution of computer languages	Lecture-02	Video-02
3.	Introduction to C, structure of c program	Lecture-03	Video-03
4.	Steps required to create and execute a C program	Lecture-04	Video-04
5.	Design tools – algorithm, flowchart and psuedocode	Lecture-05	Video-05
6.	C tokens, Variables, constants	Lecture-06	Video-06
7.	Input/output statements in C	Lecture-07	Video-07
8.	Practical: Program 1	Lecture-08	Video-08
9.	Operators	Lecture-09	Video-09
10.	Operators	Lecture-10	Video-10
11.	Evaluation of expressions and type conversion	Lecture-11	Video-11
12.	Practical: Program 2	Lecture-12	Video-12
13.	Introduction to control statements	Lecture-13	Video-13
14.	Conditional branching statements	Lecture-14	Video-14
15.	Conditional branching statements	Lecture-15	Video-15
16.	Looping statements	Lecture-16	Video-16
17.	Looping statements	Lecture-17	Video-17
18.	Practical: Program 3	Lecture-18	Video-18
19.	Practical: Program 4	Lecture-19	Video-19
20.	Nested loops	Lecture-20	Video-20

21.	Break and continue statements, goto statement	Lecture-21	Video-21
22.	Practical: Program 5	Lecture-22	Video-22
23.	Functions: Introduction using functions	Lecture-23	Video-23
24.	Function definition, function declaration	Lecture-24	Video-24
25.	Practical: Program 6	Lecture-25	Video-25
26.	function call, return statement	Lecture-26	Video-26
27.	Passing parameters to functions, scope of variables, storage classes, recursive functions	Lecture-27	Video-27
28.	Arrays: Declaration and initialization of single dimension and multi-dimensional arrays	Lecture-28	Video-28
29.	Practical: Program 7	Lecture-29	Video-29
30.	Accessing the elements of an array, passing arrays to functions	Lecture-30	Video-30
31.	Applications of arrays – searching and sorting	Lecture-31	Video-31
32.	Strings and Pointers: Introduction	Lecture-32	Video-32
33.	Practical: Program 8	Lecture-33	Video-33
34.	String taxonomy, operations on strings	Lecture-34	Video-34
35.	Miscellaneous string functions, array of strings	Lecture-35	Video-35
36.	Pointers: Introduction to pointers, Declaring pointer variables	Lecture-36	Video-36
37.	Types of pointers, passing arguments to functions using pointers	Lecture-37	Video-37
38.	Dynamic memory management using pointers	Lecture-38	Video-38
39.	Practical: Program 9	Lecture-39	Video-39
40.	Structure declaration, typedef, array of structures	Lecture-40	Video-40

41.	Nested structures, pointer to structures, structures as parameter to functions Unions, Unions inside	Lecture-41	Video-41
42.	Practical: Program 10	Lecture-42	Video-42
43.	Introduction to union and enumerated data type	Lecture-43	Video-43
44.	Introduction to files in C, types of files, basic operations, fseek and rewind	Lecture-44	Video-44
45.	Practical: Program 11, 12	Lecture-45	Video-45

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

COs	Q1	Q2	Q3	T1	T2	T3	A1	A2	CIE	SEE
CO1	2	1	2						5	5
CO2	1	2	2	3	3				11	14
CO3		2	3	4	4	4			17	13
CO4					3	4	2	2	11	4
CO5							4	4	8	2
CO6							4	4	8	2
Total	15			25			20		60	40

### 3.3. Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	3	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2/CO3				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO1/CO2/CO3				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO2/CO3				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO3/CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5/CO6				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5/CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1,2,3,4,5,6				

### 3.4 Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

**If marks scored is:**

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

### Course Document

Course Code	UE25CS1105
Course Title	<b>Web Designing &amp; Programming</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CS-CY
Department	Department of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
Faculty Code	EC25069
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Ms. Rakshitha G B
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

#### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	2	-	2	4

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

#### 2. Course Details

##### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

This course

- This course enables understanding design principles needed in websites.
- This course presents design skills of web development by using relevant technologies.
- This course illustrates the knowledge to develop responsive tailor made web designs.
- This course enhances fundamentals secure coding practices used for potential threats.
- This course illustrates the tools used in web designs to integrate multimedia effectively.

## 2.2 Course Objectives

Course Learning Objectives: This course (UE24CS1106) will enable students to Study:

To use the syntax and semantics of HTML and XHTML

- To develop different parts of a web page
- To understand how CSS can enhance the design of a webpage.
- To create and apply CSS styling to a webpage
- To get familiarity with the JavaScript language and understand Document Object Model handling of Java Script

## Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course, students will be able to:

CO1	Recall the basic syntax and rules of traditional HTML, XHTML, and HTML5.											
CO2	Explain the differences between HTML, XHTML, and HTML5 and their impact on web development.											
CO3	Apply HTML5 and CSS to design and implement web pages with various styling and layout features.											
CO4	Analyse the structure and functionality of web pages created with HTML5 and CSS to ensure effective design and layout.											
CO5	Evaluate the effectiveness of web pages in terms of design, usability, and accessibility.											
CO6	Create interactive and dynamic web applications by integrating HTML5, CSS, and JavaScript.											

## Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	1	2	3	3	1			2		2		1	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	3	3	1			2		2		1	3	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	3	1			2		2	1	1	3	1	1
CO4	1	1	2	2	1			2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	2	1			1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	2	1			1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

## 2.3 Course Content

- **Traditional HTML and XHTML:** First Look at HTML and XHTML, Hello HTML and XHTML World, HTML and XHTML: Version History, HTML and XHTML DTDs: The Specifications Up Close, (X) HTML Document Structure, Browsers and (X)HTML, The Rules of (X)HTML, Major Themes of (X)HTML, The Future of Markup—Two Paths?.
- **HTML5:** Hello HTML5, Loose Syntax Returns, XHTML5, HTML5: Embracing the Reality of Web Markup, Presentational Markup Removed and Redefined, HTML5 Document Structure Changes, Adding Semantics, HTML5's Open Media Effort, Client-Side Graphics with <canvas>, HTML5 Form Changes, Emerging Elements and Attributes to Support Web Applications
- **Cascading Style Sheets (CSS):** Introduction, CSS Overview , CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, ID Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, colour Properties, RGB Values for colour, Opacity Values for colour, HSL and HSLA Values for colour, Font Properties, line-height Property, Text Properties, Border Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property , Case Study: Description of a Small City's Core Area.
- **Tables and CSS, Links and Images:** Table Elements, Formatting a Data Table: Borders, Alignment, and Padding, CSS Structural Pseudo Class Selectors, , Cell Spanning, Web Accessibility, CSS display Property with Table Values, a Element, Relative URLs, Navigation Within a Web Page, CSS for Links, Bitmap Image Formats: GIF, JPEG, PNG, IMG Element, Responsive Images, Positioning Images, Shortcut Icon, iframe Element.
- **Introduction to JavaScript:** Functions, DOM, Forms, and Event Handlers: History of JavaScript, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Assignment Statements and Objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: Client-Side Versus Server-Side, form Element, Controls, Text Control, accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.

## 2.4 Course Resources

### Text book

- HTML & CSS: The Complete Reference Thomas A. Powell, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- WEB PROGRAMMING with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, First Edition, 2018

### **3. Teaching and Assessment**

#### **3.1 Teaching**

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	First Look at HTML and XHTML, Hello	PPT	Video-00
1	HTML and XHTML: Version History, HTML	PPT	Video-01
2	DTDs: The Specifications Up Close,	PPT	Video-02
3	(X)HTML Document Structure,	PPT	Video-03
4	Browsers and (X)HTML,	PPT	Video-04
5	The Rules of (X)HTML	PPT	Video-05
6	The Rules of (X)HTML	PPT	Video-06
7	The Future of Markup—Two Paths?	PPT	Video-07
8	The Future of Markup—Two Paths?	PPT	Video-08
9	Hello HTML5, Loose Syntax Returns,	PPT	Video-09
10	XHTML5, HTML5	PPT	Video-10
11	Embracing the Reality of Web Markup,	PPT	Video-11
12	Presentational Markup Removed	PPT	Video-12
13	HTML5 Document Structure Changes,	PPT	Video-13
14	Adding Semantics, HTML5's Open Media Effort,	PPT	Video-14
15	Client-Side Graphics with <canvas>, HTML5	PPT	Video-15
16	Emerging Elements and Attributes to Support	PPT	Video-16
17	Introduction, CSS Overview , CSS Rules,	Lecture-17	
18	Example with Type Selectors and the Universal	Lecture-18	
19	CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors	Lecture-19	
20	ID Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading	Lecture-20	
21	External CSS Files, CSS Properties	Lecture-21	
22	RGB Values for colour, Opacity Values	Lecture-22	
23	HSL and HSLA Values for colour	Lecture-23	

24	line-height Property, Text Properties,	Lecture-24	Video-24
25	Border Properties, Element Box,	Lecture-25	Video-25
26	padding Property, margin Property	Lecture-26	Video-26
27	Case Study: Description of a Small City's	Lecture-27	Video-27
28	Case Study: Description of a Small City's	Lecture-28	Video-28
29	Table Elements, Formatting a Data Table:	Lecture-29	Video-29
30	CSS Structural Pseudo Class Selectors	Lecture-30	Video-30
31	Cell Spanning, Web Accessibility	Lecture-31	Video-31
32	Element, Relative URLs, Navigation	Lecture-32	Video-32
33	Bitmap Image Formats: GIF, JPEG, PNG	Lecture-33	Video-33
34	Responsive Images, Positioning Images	Lecture-34	Video-34
35	History of JavaScript, Hello World Web Page,	Lecture-35	Video-35
36	Buttons, Functions, Variables,	Lecture-36	Video-36
37	Identifiers, Assignment Statements	Lecture-37	Video-37
38	Forms and How They're Processed	Lecture-38	Video-38
39	Forms and How They're Processed	Lecture-39	Video-39
40	form Element, Controls, Text Control,	Lecture-40	Video-40
41	Accessing a Form's Control Values,	Lecture-41	Video-41
42	reset and focus Methods	Lecture-42	Video-42

#### Assessment weight Distribution

COs	Q1	Q2	Q3	T1	T2	T3	A1	A2	CIE	SEE
CO1	2	2	2						6	5
CO2	1	2	2	3	3				11	14
CO3		2	2	3	4	4	2	2	19	13
CO4					4	4	2	2	12	4
CO5							3	3	6	2
CO6							3	3	6	2
Total	15			25			20		60	40

**Schedule of Assessment**

<b>Assessment Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Marks</b>	<b>COs</b>	<b>Quiz</b>	<b>Test</b>	<b>Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL</b>	<b>SEE</b>
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	3	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2/CO3				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO1/CO2/CO3				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO2/CO3				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO3/CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO4/CO5/CO6				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO4/CO5/CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1,2,3,4,5,6				

### **Grading Criterion**

- Based on total marks scored grade is awarded.  
If marks scored is:  
91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90: A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+(Good); 51-60: B (Above Average); 40-50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory).
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience.

### **Attainment Calculations:**

#### **Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

S.N o.	U S N	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX) / Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

**Setting Attainment Targets:**

<b>Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs</b>	
<b>Outcomes-Targeted</b>	<b>Targeted Attainment Level</b>
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1

## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS1201
Course Title	Applied Mathematics for Computer Science
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Veena C M ,Raghu S, Kavya R, Dayana, Dr. Madhukesh J K, Ganesh .
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	2	2	0	4

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- The course ‘Applied Mathematics for Computer Science’ aims to summarize and describe the main features of a dataset. It involves measures such as mean, median, mode, range, variance, and standard deviation to provide insights into the data's central tendency and variability.
- The course introduce vector calculus and vector space is used in computer science engineering for various applications, such as computer graphics, machine learning, and simulations, where understanding and manipulating vectors are essential.
- The course covers Curve fitting involves finding a mathematical model that best fits a set of data points. In computer science engineering, this is used for tasks like regression analysis, where relationships between variables are modelled statistically to make predictions or understand patterns in the data.
- The course also covers probability distributions are used in various applications, such as machine learning algorithms, network analysis, and simulations.

## 2.2 Course Objectives

This course will enable students to Study:

- Define fundamental statistical measures such as mean, median, mode, range, variance, and standard deviation.
- Recall the basic concepts of vector spaces, vector calculus, and their significance in computer science.
- Explain how statistical measures summarize and describe datasets in computational applications.
- Describe the importance of vector spaces in computer graphics, machine learning, and simulations.
- Compute and interpret key statistical measures for a given dataset.
- Apply vector calculus principles to solve computational problems in computer science.
- Fit mathematical models to datasets using curve-fitting techniques in regression analysis.
- Utilize probability distributions to model real-world applications in machine learning and simulations.
- Analyze the role of different statistical methods in extracting insights from data.
- Differentiate between various curve-fitting techniques and evaluate their effectiveness in predictive modeling
- Assess the impact of probability distributions in decision-making processes within computational applications.
- Critically evaluate the efficiency of vector spaces in various computer science applications..

## 2.3 Course Outcomes

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course students should be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	<b>Describe</b> the concepts of data collection, central tendency measures, define vector space basics, and understand sampling theory principles.
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Explain</b> primary/secondary data collection, central tendency measures, vector calculus, linear transformations, correlation analysis, probability theory, and hypothesis testing with Student's t-distribution and Chi-square distribution techniques.
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Apply</b> advanced methods in data collection, central tendency measures, dispersion, vector

	spaces, transformations, curve fitting, probability theory, and joint distributions in complex problem-solving contexts..
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Analyze</b> and critically evaluate advanced data collection methods, integrate complex concepts, solve intricate problems in calculus and linear transformations, and apply advanced statistical analyses and hypothesis tests.
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Evaluate</b> and innovate methods for data collection, analyze complex statistics, apply advanced calculus and linear algebra, and utilize sophisticated techniques in curve fitting, correlation, regression, probability, sampling theory, and hypothesis testing.
<b>CO6</b>	<b>Create</b> sophisticated solutions through the application and synthesis of advanced mathematical and statistical techniques in data analysis, vector calculus, statistical modelling, hypothesis testing.

#### Outcome Map:

Cos	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03	
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	1	2	1	3				3			3	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	1	1	1	2	1	3							3	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	1	1	2	1	1	3					2	3	3	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	1	2	1	3				3	2	3	3	2	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	1	1	2	2	1	3	3			3	2	3	3	2	3	3
<b>CO6</b>	1	2	2	2	1	3				3	3		3	2	3	3

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

#### 2.4 Course Content

- **Descriptive Statistics:** Concept of primary and secondary data, Methods of collection of primary data. Measures of central tendency : Arithmetic mean, median, mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean .Absolute and relative measures of dispersion : range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation and variance with simple applications .
- **Vector Calculus :** Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems, Vector spaces : Definition and examples, subspace, linear span, Linearly

independent and dependent sets, Basis and dimension, Linear transformations: Definition and examples, Algebra of transformations, Matrix of a linear transformation.

- **Curve fitting by the method of least squares:** Fitting the curves of the form  $y = ax + b$ ,  $y = ax^b$ ,  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ , Correlation: Karl Pearson's coefficient of Correlation and rank correlation (without repetition) –problems, Regression analysis: lines of regression –problems, angle between the lines of regression.
- **Review of basic probability theory:** Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability mass and density functions, Mathematical expectation, mean and variance. Probability Distribution: Binomial, Poisson, normal distribution -problems (derivation for mean and standard deviation for Binomial and Poisson distributions only)- Illustrative examples.
- **Joint Probability distribution:** Joint Probability distribution for two discrete random variables, expectation and covariance. Sampling theory: Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error, Type-I and Type-II errors. Test of Hypothesis: Test of Hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as a test of goodness of fit.

## 2.5 Text Book and References

### Text Book:

- **Khan and khanum:** "Fundamentals of Biostatistics" Ukaaz publications.
- **B. S. Grewal:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 44th Ed., 2021
- **H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics" S. Chand Publication, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2014.

### References:

- **E. Kreyszig:** "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" John Wiley & Sons, 10<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2018.

### Other Resources

<http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>

[http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))

### 3. Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture slides	Lecture videos
0	Introduction	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SK4byRTzla9bsehj112swHdTOLwXs4M/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SK4byRTzla9bsehj112swHdTOLwXs4M/view?usp=sharing</a> <a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1D1667fN_pJYwjBvdmLGgKDW1Ggpv7rUc/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">(m-1)</a> <a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1D1667fN_pJYwjBvdmLGgKDW1Ggpv7rUc/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">(mod-3)</a> <a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1a4FyDODGF2Zw6is7nN0SR4nJrPRWKGQx/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1a4FyDODGF2Zw6is7nN0SR4nJrPRWKGQx/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> <a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1D1667fN_pJYwjBvdmLGgKDW1Ggpv7rUc/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">(mod-4)</a> <a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1D1667fN_pJYwjBvdmLGgKDW1Ggpv7rUc/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">(m-2)</a>	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1K9HUV7qidSzDucmAjJb0jg1uxq2KGM3/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1K9HUV7qidSzDucmAjJb0jg1uxq2KGM3/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/YnWGBCe88DY?si=uMic5eYkL4nmVHeQ">https://youtu.be/YnWGBCe88DY?si=uMic5eYkL4nmVHeQ</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/0_HpiRFrNAk?si=vf4-0z1VRZ4rN0Rq">https://youtu.be/0_HpiRFrNAk?si=vf4-0z1VRZ4rN0Rq</a>
<b>Issue-Assignment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
1	Concept of primary and secondary data, Methods of collection and editing of primary data.	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1GyXM4LCHBqnrJ3IBAk2tUrjZVoz7tkrB/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1GyXM4LCHBqnrJ3IBAk2tUrjZVoz7tkrB/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> <a href="https://drive.google.com/drive/u/0/folders/1D1667fN_pJYwjBvdmLGgKDW1Ggpv7rUc">https://drive.google.com/drive/u/0/folders/1D1667fN_pJYwjBvdmLGgKDW1Ggpv7rUc</a>	

		<a href="https://docs.google.com/file/d/1jyjF6KebwjU8CwLn_TlvXVzQwcSgLB/rW/view?usp=sharing">e.google.com/file/d/1jyjF6KebwjU8CwLn_TlvXVzQwcSgLB/rW/view?usp=sharing</a> (notes)	
2	Arithmetic mean, median, mode concepts.	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/17EVKff73-1lsyZ_p1Mx_-thvKs5cnR8Ax/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/17EVKff73-1lsyZ_p1Mx_-thvKs5cnR8Ax/view?usp=sharing</a> (notes)	<a href="https://youtube.com/watch?v=B1HEzNTGeZ4&amp;feature=shared">https://youtube.com/watch?v=B1HEzNTGeZ4&amp;feature=shared</a>
3	Geometric mean and harmonic mean.	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1DkPb48BbVk4aEj1ZdaffruylHbAwTQaq/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1DkPb48BbVk4aEj1ZdaffruylHbAwTQaq/view?usp=sharing</a> (notes)	
4	Range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, examples with problems	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kWaHA-6XAgICFOUi_0m94tnqtqEGXZyM/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kWaHA-6XAgICFOUi_0m94tnqtqEGXZyM/view?usp=sharing</a> (notes)	<a href="https://youtu.be/WnMXXWWlyl0?si=ruZYoB_98I2tHLeJ">https://youtu.be/WnMXXWWlyl0?si=ruZYoB_98I2tHLeJ</a>
5	standard deviation and variance with simple applications		<a href="https://youtu.be/5wJUUgnMGWA?si=lNA7j6eT0H7uCWVS">https://youtu.be/5wJUUgnMGWA?si=lNA7j6eT0H7uCWVS</a>
6	standard deviation and variance with simple applications		<a href="https://youtu.be/x0rmUXWtSS8?si=djO0-w8nAZnFbv70">https://youtu.be/x0rmUXWtSS8?si=djO0-w8nAZnFbv70</a>
7	Scalar and vector fields.	<a href="https://docs.google.com">https://docs.google.com</a>	

		<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/18FNk-n6GsRYORrmSEk6HPidD8hD2w0IA/edit?usp=sharing&amp;oid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true(ppt)"><u>m/presentation/d/18FNk-n6GsRYORrmSEk6HPidD8hD2w0IA/edit?usp=sharing&amp;oid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true(ppt)</u></a> <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EfUahMxZALXTgxrzo4_a1we92YsXLz03/view?usp=sharing"><u>https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EfUahMxZALXTgxrzo4_a1we92YsXLz03/view?usp=sharing</u></a> (notes)	
8	Gradient, directional derivative,	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1DwjRGDGfjgwN4oDpAw_hmckv0DPkSaj/view?usp=sharing"><u>https://drive.google.com/file/d/1DwjRGDGfjgwN4oDpAw_hmckv0DPkSaj/view?usp=sharing</u></a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/FXTt6Sa79ml?si=VYAPeWMUC20rc_60"><u>https://youtu.be/FXTt6Sa79ml?si=VYAPeWMUC20rc_60</u></a>
9	curl and divergence - physical interpretation.	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1h9UEr5LjZ4vEVISz3gWC8V9XtXHEp0YM/view?usp=sharing"><u>https://drive.google.com/file/d/1h9UEr5LjZ4vEVISz3gWC8V9XtXHEp0YM/view?usp=sharing</u></a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/FRaf8EcUZRosi=HpnIkGDvOvJAqI3"><u>https://youtu.be/FRaf8EcUZRosi=HpnIkGDvOvJAqI3</u></a>
10	solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems.	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1067ZaVGgiaH-g1xDY59a5lT9g7aWnj9"><u>https://drive.google.com/file/d/1067ZaVGgiaH-g1xDY59a5lT9g7aWnj9</u></a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/Ec2hl6p1Jy4"><u>https://youtu.be/Ec2hl6p1Jy4</u></a>

		<a href="#">L/view?usp=sharing</a>	
11	Definition and examples, subspace, linear span.		<a href="https://youtu.be/9uN7CwDqvZQ">https://youtu.be/9uN7CwDqvZQ</a>
<b>Quiz -01 and Assignment-01: Student Feedback</b>			
12	Definition and examples, Linearly independent and dependent sets.		<a href="https://youtu.be/mhvZKg7xTIA">https://youtu.be/mhvZKg7xTIA</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/is1cg5yhdds">https://youtu.be/is1cg5yhdds</a>
13	Basis and dimension.		<a href="https://shorturl.at/ev2mv">https://shorturl.at/ev2mv</a>
14	Definition and examples, Algebra of transformations, Matrix of a linear transformation.		<a href="https://youtu.be/CeqNHmkLn2w">https://youtu.be/CeqNHmkLn2w</a>
15	fitting the curves of the form $y = ax + b$	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1kjG9FPVYHncv4v6yAWYS1qfg6lr3RjwR/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1kjG9FPVYHncv4v6yAWYS1qfg6lr3RjwR/edit?usp=sharing&amp;ouid=110661411284515728083&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> (PPT)	<a href="https://shorturl.at/QA12n">https://shorturl.at/QA12n</a>
16	fitting the curves of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$		<a href="https://youtu.be/cieQc7SWszM">https://youtu.be/cieQc7SWszM</a>
17	fitting the curves of the form $y = ax^b$ , and problems.		<a href="https://youtu.be/kAa5ReiZH6o">https://youtu.be/kAa5ReiZH6o</a>
<b>Quiz -01 and Test-1</b>			
18	Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zQdYk_p-7zC95EvPowDywApfHHkuqnj4/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zQdYk_p-7zC95EvPowDywApfHHkuqnj4/view?usp=sharing</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/2CEGh1emkzM">https://youtu.be/2CEGh1emkzM</a>
19	Rank correlation (without repetition) –problems.		<a href="https://youtu.be/mmRknKAWMu">https://youtu.be/mmRknKAWMu</a>
20	lines of regression –problems	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zQdYk_p-7zC95EvPowDywApfHHkuqnj4/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zQdYk_p-7zC95EvPowDywApfHHkuqnj4/view?usp=sharing</a> (Notes)	<a href="https://youtu.be/QAEZOOhE13Wg">https://youtu.be/QAEZOOhE13Wg</a>
<b>Submission of Assignment-1 and Obtain Student Feedback-1</b>			
21	angle between the lines of regression.		<a href="https://youtu.be/i67fmLKlbWo">https://youtu.be/i67fmLKlbWo</a>
<b>Quiz -02 and Assignment-02: Student Feedback: Student Feedback</b>			

22	angle between the lines of regression.	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/14mcnPopHExIQE4uVzNW1WGpBdMJoUBn2/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/14mcnPopHExIQE4uVzNW1WGpBdMJoUBn2/view?usp=sharing</a>	<a href="https://rb.gy/uamuhx">https://rb.gy/uamuhx</a>
23	Random variables (discrete ), probability mass and density functions, Mathematical expectation, mean and variance	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/14mcnPopHExIQE4uVzNW1WGpBdMJoUBn2/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/14mcnPopHExIQE4uVzNW1WGpBdMJoUBn2/view?usp=sharing</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/3v9w79NhsfI?si=I5hV-jIW-N5orWh7RANDOM">https://youtu.be/3v9w79NhsfI?si=I5hV-jIW-N5orWh7RANDOM</a>
24	Random variables ( continuous), probability mass and density functions, Mathematical expectation, mean and variance	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/14mcnPopHExIQE4uVzNW1WGpBdMJoUBn2/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/14mcnPopHExIQE4uVzNW1WGpBdMJoUBn2/view?usp=sharing</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/gUdeh-Z4dYA?si=OzIBVV5dSZQ65iUe">https://youtu.be/gUdeh-Z4dYA?si=OzIBVV5dSZQ65iUe</a>
25	Binomial distribution		<a href="https://youtu.be/UdjQVI9Sbok?si=Y9Yjt3_qTSqy6eCe">https://youtu.be/UdjQVI9Sbok?si=Y9Yjt3_qTSqy6eCe</a>
26	Binomial distribution		<a href="https://youtu.be/ZoUYKzgavnA?si=tPnZBQpEsfmkXoQf">https://youtu.be/ZoUYKzgavnA?si=tPnZBQpEsfmkXoQf</a>
27	Poisson distribution		<a href="https://youtu.be/nvFXWa4tMIO?si=vw6bHSuQEgVZga3i">https://youtu.be/nvFXWa4tMIO?si=vw6bHSuQEgVZga3i</a>
28	Poisson distribution		<a href="https://youtu.be/tcmYVoNWy1A?si=mmEnw8OQaYugijhc">https://youtu.be/tcmYVoNWy1A?si=mmEnw8OQaYugijhc</a>
29	normal distribution		
30	normal distribution		
31	Joint Probability distribution for two discrete random variables.		

#### Quiz -2 and Test-2

32	expectation and covariance, Correlation.	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1vo-BLg8js6GEk3X8ijDIJOhIpFuYRi/edit?usp=sharing&amp;oid=110661411284515728083&amp;rt=pof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1vo-BLg8js6GEk3X8ijDIJOhIpFuYRi/edit?usp=sharing&amp;oid=110661411284515728083&amp;rt=pof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/slyRsDIX7tA">https://youtu.be/slyRsDIX7tA</a>
33	expectation and covariance, Correlation.		
34	Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error		<a href="https://shorturl.at/36uK1">https://shorturl.at/36uK1</a>
35	Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error		
36	Type-I errors.		<a href="https://youtu.be/9yQm9F2_ylk">https://youtu.be/9yQm9F2_ylk</a>
37	Type-I errors.		
38	Type-II errors.		
39	Type-II errors.		
40	Test of Hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution.		<a href="https://youtu.be/0zZYBALbZgg">https://youtu.be/0zZYBALbZgg</a>
41	Test of Hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution		<a href="https://youtu.be/N984XGLjQfs">https://youtu.be/N984XGLjQfs</a>

Submission of Assignment-2 and Obtain Student Feedback-2						
42	Test of Hypothesis for means,			<a href="https://youtu.be/2QeDRsxSF9M">https://youtu.be/2QeDRsxSF9M</a>		
43	Test of Hypothesis for means,					
44	Problems on Chi-square distribution					
45	Problems on Chi-square distribution					
Quiz-03 and Assignment-03						
Examination Preparation Break						
Term/Semester End Examination						

## 1.2 Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE	Total marks
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40	100
	Q1(5)	Q2(5)	Q3(5)	T1(8)	T2(8)	T3(9)	A1(10)	A2(10)			
CO1-15	3	3	4						10	05	15
CO2-20	2	2	1	2	2	1			10	10	20
CO3-20				3	3	4			10	10	20
CO4-15				1	2	2	3	2	10	05	15
CO5-15				2	1	2	2	3	10	05	15
CO6-15							5	5	10	05	15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>

## 1.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment /PBL/PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
<b>Quiz-1</b>	5th week	05	CO1 CO2	CO1=3 CO2=2			
<b>Quiz-2</b>	8th week	05	CO1 CO2	CO1=3 CO2=2			
<b>Quiz-3</b>	12 <sup>th</sup> week	05	CO1 CO2	CO1=4 CO2=1			
<b>Test-1</b>	5th week	08	CO2 CO3 CO4	CO2=2 CO3=3 CO4=1 CO5=2			

<b>Test-2</b>	8 <sup>th</sup> week	08	CO2 CO3 CO4		CO2=2 CO3=3 CO4=2 CO5=1		
<b>Test-3</b>	12 <sup>th</sup> week	09	CO2 CO3 CO4		CO2=1 CO3=4 CO4=2 CO5=2		
<b>Assignment-1</b>	6 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5 CO6			CO4=3 CO5=2 CO6=5	
<b>Assignment-2</b>	11 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5 CO6			CO4=2 CO5=3 CO6=5	
<b>SEE</b>	18 <sup>th</sup> week	40	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO6				CO1=5 CO2=10 CO3=10 CO4=5 CO5=5 CO6=5
<b>Total Marks</b>		100					

#### 1.4 Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.
- If marks scored is:
- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
  - If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

**Attainment Calculations:**

COs	Targets Sets	Target Achieved
CO1		
CO2		
CO3		

**Course Attainment:****4. Other Details****4.1 Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning**

Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

**4.2 Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity.** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS1202
Course Title	<b>Applied Physics for CSE</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department	Physics
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Department of Engineering Physics
Faculty Member	Dr. Swaroop K, Dr. Rakesh V, Dr. Anand B C, Dr. Vijaykumar J, Shubha S, Priyanka B R, Sahil R, Channabasavanagouda B, Kotresh K.
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16)-Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18)-SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	1	2	2	5

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- This course aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of various advanced topics in physics and their applications in modern technology and computing.
- It explores the fundamental concepts of laser physics, optical fibers, quantum mechanics, and quantum computation, offering students a broad perspective on the principles underlying these fields and their practical applications.
- The course covers the physics of animation, semiconductors, and superconductors, emphasizing their roles in contemporary computing technologies.
- The practical component includes laboratory experiments and simulations to reinforce theoretical knowledge through hands-on experience, preparing students for scientific research, engineering, or advanced technology careers.

## **2.2 Course Objectives**

Upon completing this course, students will be able to:

1. Define the fundamental principles of quantum mechanics, quantum computing, physics of animation, LASERS, optical fibers, semiconductors, and superconductors.
2. Explain the key concepts and differences between quantum and classical computing, along with their computational advantages.
3. Illustrate the physics behind animation, including motion, forces, and optics, for realistic simulation in graphics.
4. Explore the working principles and applications of LASERS and optical fibers in modern communication and medical technologies.
5. Understand the electrical and optical properties of semiconductors and superconductors and their significance in electronic devices.
6. Develop problem-solving skills by applying quantum mechanics, matrix representation of quantum gates, and semiconductor physics to numerical problems.
7. Analyze real-world applications of quantum computing, LASERS, optical fibers, semiconductors, and superconductors in various industries.
8. Evaluate the impact of quantum mechanics and quantum computing in next-generation computing technologies.
9. Design and conduct experiments to investigate physical properties related to quantum mechanics, optics, and material science.
10. Develop simulations and models demonstrating fundamental physics concepts and their applications in technology and computing.

### 2.3 Course Outcomes

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Define</b> the fundamental principles and concepts of quantum mechanics, quantum computing, physics of animation, LASERS, optical fibers, semiconductors, and superconductors
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the concepts of quantum mechanics, quantum and classical computing, animation physics, LASERS, optical fibers, semiconductors, and superconductors
CO3	<b>Apply</b> the principles of quantum mechanics, matrix representation and operations of quantum gates, physics of animation, lasers, optical fibers, semiconductors, and superconductors to solve the numerical.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> the applications of quantum mechanical concepts, various quantum gates, physics in animation, lasers, optical fibers, semiconductors, and superconductors
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the implications of quantum physics, quantum computing approaches, animated physics, different laser systems and optical fiber classifications, semiconductor and superconductor properties in computing applications
CO6	<b>Design</b> and conduct the experiments to determine properties learnt in theory and <b>Develop</b> simulations to demonstrate key principles of physics.

### Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	3										2			
CO2	1	3	3		3		3					2			
CO3	1	2	3		3		3					2		3	
CO4	1	1	2	3	3		3		2	2	3	2	3		
CO5	1	1	2	3	3		3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	
CO6	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3

**Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low**

## 2.4 Course Content

- **Communication and Networking: Laser and Optical Fibers**

**LASER:** Characteristic properties of a LASER beam, Interaction of Radiation with Matter, Einstein's A and B Coefficients and Expression for Energy Density, Laser Action, Population Inversion, Metastable State, Requisites of a laser system, Semiconductor Diode Laser, Application: Laser Printer, Bar Code Scanner.

Numerical Problems.

**Optical Fiber:** Principle and Structure, Propagation of Light, Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture (NA), Expression for NA, Classification of Optical Fibers, Attenuation and Fiber Losses, Application: Fiber Optic Communication.

Numerical Problems.

- **Quantum Mechanics:** de Broglie Hypothesis and Matter Waves, de Broglie wavelength and expression by analogy, Phase Velocity and Group Velocity, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle, Wave Function, Time independent Schrödinger wave equation, Physical Significance of a wave function and Born Interpretation, Expectation value, Eigenfunctions and Eigenvalues (Qualitative). Numerical problems.

- **Quantum Computation:** Introduction to Quantum Computing, Moore's law & its end, Differences between Classical & Quantum computing. Concept of qubit and its properties. Representation of qubit by Bloch sphere. Single and Two qubits. Extension to N qubits.

**Matrix Magic: Dirac's Approach to Quantum Computing:** Matrix representation of 0 and 1 States, Identity Operator I, Applying I to  $|0\rangle$  and  $|1\rangle$  states, Pauli Matrices and its operations on  $|0\rangle$  and  $|1\rangle$  states, Explanation of i) Conjugate of a matrix and ii) Transpose of a matrix. Unitary matrix U, Examples: Row and Column Matrices and their multiplication (Inner Product), Probability, Quantum Superposition, normalization rule. Orthogonality, Orthonormality.

Numerical Problems.

**Quantum Gates:** Single Qubit Gates: Quantum Not Gate, Pauli – X, Y and Z Gates, Hadamard Gate, Phase Gate (or S Gate), T Gate

Multiple Qubit Gates: CNOT Gate, (Discussion for 4 different input states). Representation of Swap gate, Controlled -Z gate.

- **Physics of Animation:** Taxonomy of physics-based animation methods, Frames, Frames per Second, Size and Scale, Weight and Strength, Motion and Timing in Animations, Constant Force and Acceleration, The Odd rule, Odd-rule Scenarios, Motion Graphs, Examples of Character Animation: Jumping, Parts of Jump, Jump Magnification, Stop Time, Walking: Strides and Steps, Walk Timing.

Numerical Problems.

- **Semiconductors and Superconductors for Computing Applications:**

**Semiconductors:** Fermi level in Intrinsic and extrinsic Semiconductor, Expression for the concentration of electrons in conduction band & holes concentration in valance band, Relation between Fermi energy and energy gap in intrinsic semiconductors (Derivation), Hall effect, Expression for Hall coefficient and its application.

Numerical Problems.

**Superconductors:** Introduction to Super Conductors, Temperature dependence of resistivity, Meissner's Effect, Critical Field, Temperature dependence of Critical field, Types of Super Conductors, BCS theory (Qualitative), Quantum Tunnelling, Josephson Junctions (Qualitative), DC and RF SQUIDs (Qualitative).

Numerical Problems.

- **Practical Component**

Sl. No.	Experiments
1	Physics Lab 1: Optical Fiber
2	Physics Lab 2: Laser Diffraction
3	Physics Lab 3: Fermi Energy
4	Physics Lab 4: Photodiode Characteristics
5	Physics Lab 5: Simulation Experiment 1 Energy Gap of Semiconductor using Silicon Diode
6	Physics Lab 6: Simulation Experiment 2 Numerical Aperture of Optical Fiber
7	Physics Lab 7: Simulation Experiment 3 Determination of Planck's Constant
8	Physics Lab: Simulation Experiment 4 Hall effect experiment:- Determination of charge carrier density

## 2.5 Textbook and References

### Text Book:

- Engineering Physics by Gupta and Gour, Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2016 (Reprint).
- A Textbook of Engineering Physics- M.N. Avadhanulu and P.G. Kshirsagar, 10th revised Ed, S. Chand. & Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2021.

### References:

- Arthur Beiser, Concepts of Modern Physics, McGraw Hill, 7th edition 2017.
- V. Rajendran, Engineering Physics, Tata McGraw Hill Company Ltd., New Delhi -2012
- Solid State Physics, S O Pillai, New Age International Private Limited, 8th Edition, 2018.
- Lasers and Non-Linear Optics, B B Loud, New Age International, 2011 edition.
- Introduction to Superconductivity, Michael Tinkham, McGraw Hill, INC, II Edition, 1996
- Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Michael A. Nielsen & Isaac L. Chuang, Cambridge Universities Press, 2010 Edition.

### Other Resources

- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115102023/L01.html>
- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115101092/L01.html>
- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115106121/L01.html>
- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115102124/L01.html>
- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115107095/L01.html>
- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115102103/L01.html>
- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115105099/L75.html>
- <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115103108/L01.html>

### 3. Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1 Teaching Plan

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Introduction to Course Content & AWD	<a href="#">Course Document</a>	
1	<b>LASER:</b> Basic properties of a LASER beam, Interaction of Radiation with Matter: Induced Absorption, Spontaneous Emission and Stimulated Emission.	<a href="#">LASER</a> Slide No. 2-10	<a href="https://youtu.be/_JOchLyN0w?si=qKrPkLIE81HQIIZ">https://youtu.be/_JOchLyN0w?si=qKrPkLIE81HQIIZ</a>
2	Einstein's A and B Coefficients: Rates of Absorption and emissions, Thermal Equilibrium, Boltzmann Relation, Derivation of Expression for Energy Density. Laser Action Explanation, Population Inversion explanation, Metastable State: Description using 3 level system,	<a href="#">LASER</a> Slide No. 11-15	<a href="https://youtu.be/WgzynezPyc?si=k_zH0w0trQuHqHb">https://youtu.be/WgzynezPyc?si=k_zH0w0trQuHqHb</a>
3	Requisites of a laser system: Energy Source, Active Medium, Laser Cavity, Semiconductor Diode Laser: Principle, Construction, Working, Wavelength,	<a href="#">LASER</a> Slide No. 16 -26	<a href="https://youtu.be/ejR5F_XetMg?si=yGIIjEmkIgZgpf4G">https://youtu.be/ejR5F_XetMg?si=yGIIjEmkIgZgpf4G</a>
4	Application of LASER: Laser Printer, LASER barcode scanner. Numerical Problems: Ratio of Population, Number of photons/sec in a LASER beam of certain power output.	<a href="#">LASER</a> Slide No. 27 -36	<a href="https://youtu.be/6A5dc7etdNo?si=wZDLhmF3aYE73PQP">https://youtu.be/6A5dc7etdNo?si=wZDLhmF3aYE73PQP</a>
5	<b>OPTICAL FIBER:</b> Principle: Total Internal Reflection, Structure: Core, Clad, Sheath and corresponding Refractive Index, Propagation of Light Through the Optical fibre (Ray Diagram), Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture (NA) Explanation.	<a href="#">OPTICAL FIBER</a> Slide No. 37 -43	<a href="https://youtu.be/zAVsTubddQ?si=GZRYkTEFxCAL1ZeR">https://youtu.be/zAVsTubddQ?si=GZRYkTEFxCAL1ZeR</a>
6	Derivation of Expression for NA, Modes of Propagation Classification of Optical Fibers: Single Mode Step Index and Multi-Mode Step and Graded Index Fibers, Attenuation, Attenuation Coefficient,	<a href="#">OPTICAL FIBER</a> Slide No. 38 -50	<a href="https://youtu.be/ayIVgs2iDDw?si=bXUCgNHn2O5pht3x">https://youtu.be/ayIVgs2iDDw?si=bXUCgNHn2O5pht3x</a>
7	Types of Fiber Losses: Absorption, Scattering and Geometrical Losses, Application: Fiber Communication. Numerical Problems: Numerical Aperture, Acceptance angle and Attenuation Coefficient.	<a href="#">OPTICAL FIBER</a> Slide No. 51 -64	<a href="https://youtu.be/C8tNsfnCC6M?si=kAeBkU7Os0a_PXcz">https://youtu.be/C8tNsfnCC6M?si=kAeBkU7Os0a_PXcz</a>
8	<b>Quantum Mechanics:</b> Statement of de-Broglie Hypothesis, Derivation of expression for de Broglie wavelength ( $\lambda$ ) by analogy and different forms of expression for ( $\lambda$ ).	<a href="#">Quantum Mechanics</a> Slide No. 2 -12	<a href="https://youtu.be/jXZJpgIwE5s?si=rojfhjzRUzwoXHPu">https://youtu.be/jXZJpgIwE5s?si=rojfhjzRUzwoXHPu</a>

9	Wave Packets, Wave Velocity and Group Velocity (Definitions and Mention of Expression) Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle.	<u>Quantum Mechanics</u> Slide No. 13 -16	<a href="https://youtu.be/EIqKG5TiSYs?si=kCO-48By7KoqluE">https://youtu.be/EIqKG5TiSYs?si=kCO-48By7KoqluE</a>
10	Wave Function, Explanation, General Mathematical Form (Exponential), Schrödinger Time Independent wave definition, Setting up of Time independent Schrodinger wave equation in 1D (derivation) and extension to 3D (mention).	<u>Quantum Mechanics</u> Slide No. 17 -18	<a href="https://youtu.be/AR23uxZhE?si=z8Ubd3pBJHn1mWZ4">https://youtu.be/AR23uxZhE?si=z8Ubd3pBJHn1mWZ4</a>
11	Physical Significance of a wave function (Probability Density) and Born Interpretation, Expectation value, Eigen functions and Eigen Values (Qualitative).	<u>Quantum Mechanics</u> Slide No. 19 -23	<a href="https://youtu.be/TQKELOE9eY4?si=dHURT_Hhoqp8aebWt">https://youtu.be/TQKELOE9eY4?si=dHURT_Hhoqp8aebWt</a>
12	Numerical Problems on de Broglie Hypothesis, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle.	<u>Quantum Mechanics</u> Slide No. 24 -29	<a href="https://youtu.be/TQKELOE9eY4?si=dHURT_Hhoqp8aebWt">https://youtu.be/TQKELOE9eY4?si=dHURT_Hhoqp8aebWt</a>

**Quiz-1 and Test-1  
Obtain Student Feedback**

13	<b>Quantum Computing:</b> Introduction to Quantum Computing, Moore's law & its end. Differences between classical & quantum computing.	<u>Quantum Computing</u> Slide No. 2 -12	<a href="https://youtu.be/aWLBmapcJRU?si=Wxido5rx7RoFqr8J">https://youtu.be/aWLBmapcJRU?si=Wxido5rx7RoFqr8J</a>
----	--	---	---

**Issue-Assessment-1 Statements**

14	Concept of qubit and its properties. Representation of qubit by Bloch sphere. Single and two qubits. Extension to N qubits.	<u>Quantum Computing</u> Slide No. 13 -19	<a href="https://youtu.be/90za6mazNps?si=ccwoq_oPWN9IRQQp">https://youtu.be/90za6mazNps?si=ccwoq_oPWN9IRQQp</a>
15	<b>Dirac representation and matrix operations:</b> Matrix representation of 0 and 1 States, Identity Operator I, Applying I to $ 0\rangle$ and $ 1\rangle$ states to show there is no change, Pauli Matrices and its operations on 0 and 1 states,	<u>Dirac Representation</u> Slide No. 20 -23	<a href="https://youtu.be/o5QQNWgx5fY?si=u6vzrs8QMi_kHTW">https://youtu.be/o5QQNWgx5fY?si=u6vzrs8QMi_kHTW</a>
16	Explanation of i) Conjugate of a matrix and ii) Transpose of a matrix. Unitary Matrix U. Examples: Row and Column Matrices and their multiplication (Inner Product).	<u>Matrix Operations</u> Slide No. 24 -36	<a href="https://youtu.be/DUuTx2nbizM?si=dXGFm59fgnEkgxBt">https://youtu.be/DUuTx2nbizM?si=dXGFm59fgnEkgxBt</a>
17	Probability, and Quantum Superposition, normalization rule. Orthogonality, Orthonormality.	<u>Matrix Operations</u> Slide No. 37 -40	<a href="https://youtu.be/fzNXHN8tI5I?si=jvWAXckQK-W6ZYJ2">https://youtu.be/fzNXHN8tI5I?si=jvWAXckQK-W6ZYJ2</a>
18	<b>Quantum Gates:</b> Quantum Not Gate, Pauli – X, Y and Z Gates, Hadamard Gate, Phase Gate (or S Gate), T Gate.	<u>Quantum Gates</u> Slide No. 41 -49	<a href="https://youtu.be/rD_fH7OD5Y?si=Ckdd">https://youtu.be/rD_fH7OD5Y?si=Ckdd</a>

			<a href="#">gXQpTIH2Rr2</a>
19	CNOT Gate, Representation of Swap gate, Controlled -Z gate.	<a href="#"><u>Quantum Gates</u></a> Slide No. 50 -53	<a href="https://youtu.be/iMjpZwISlIA?si=JGU4cv83YpXpJzDQ">https://youtu.be/iMjpZwISlIA?si=JGU4cv83YpXpJzDQ</a>
20	Numerical Problems.	<a href="#"><u>Quantum Gates</u></a> Slide No. 54 -58	<a href="https://youtu.be/emHhNFF5AVM?si=QkoOP75wpJKUQs4P">https://youtu.be/emHhNFF5AVM?si=QkoOP75wpJKUQs4P</a>
<b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
21	<b>Physics of Animation:</b> Introduction, Taxonomy of physics based animation methods, Frames, Frames per Second.	<a href="#"><u>Physics of Animation</u></a> Slide No. 2 -5	<a href="https://youtu.be/D8uMVrplSFA?si=cL9ZwJGTzylVHx1M">https://youtu.be/D8uMVrplSFA?si=cL9ZwJGTzylVHx1M</a>
22	Size and Scale, weight and strength, motion and timing in Animations: Motion Lines and Paths	<a href="#"><u>Physics of Animation</u></a> Slide No. 6 -9	<a href="https://youtu.be/-KCE3mPMVRY?si=5gMndIK0ay2kcsnT">https://youtu.be/-KCE3mPMVRY?si=5gMndIK0ay2kcsnT</a>
23	Introduction to Motion, Timing Tools, Linear Motion Timing, Uniform Motion Timing, Slow in and Slow out, Constant Force and Acceleration, Forces Exerted by characters,	<a href="#"><u>Physics of Animation</u></a> Slide No. 10 - 17	<a href="https://youtu.be/qRR_1Gj6Kzw?si=jUtANizDxGmyHhFK">https://youtu.be/qRR_1Gj6Kzw?si=jUtANizDxGmyHhFK</a>
<b>Quiz-2 and Test-2</b>			
24	The Odd rule: Odd rule multipliers, Odd rule scenarios (Four Different Scenarios), Motion Graphs,	<a href="#"><u>Physics of Animation</u></a> Slide No. 18 - 29	<a href="https://youtu.be/Y5cj9yCr-kc?si=CN88HrSoks-F3o3s">https://youtu.be/Y5cj9yCr-kc?si=CN88HrSoks-F3o3s</a>
25	Examples of Character Animation: Jumping, Parts of Jump, Calculating Jump Actions, Jump Magnification (JM), Jump Acceleration, Landing, Stop time, Walking: Strides and Steps, Walk Timing.	<a href="#"><u>Physics of Animation</u></a> Slide No. 30 - 38	<a href="https://youtu.be/7Jt8K4hPtB4?si=Qr6vlf2RQx5gXoIL">https://youtu.be/7Jt8K4hPtB4?si=Qr6vlf2RQx5gXoIL</a>
26	Numerical Problems: Odd rule multipliers and Odd rule Scenarios, Jump magnification (JM), Stop time	<a href="#"><u>Physics of Animation</u></a> Slide No. 39 - 45	<a href="https://youtu.be/7Jt8K4hPtB4?si=Qr6vlf2RQx5gXoIL">https://youtu.be/7Jt8K4hPtB4?si=Qr6vlf2RQx5gXoIL</a>
<b>Issue of Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
27	<b>SEMICONDUCTORS:</b> Explanation of Fermi level in Intrinsic & Extrinsic semiconductors and Explanation of Fermi level in n-type & p-type semiconductors, Carrier concentration (only expression), Relation between Fermi energy & Energy gap in intrinsic semiconductors (derivation).	<a href="#"><u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u></a> Slide No. 2 - 18	<a href="https://youtu.be/kCN-7wA8HUE?si=gA3ivXFvMtRdMjf0">https://youtu.be/kCN-7wA8HUE?si=gA3ivXFvMtRdMjf0</a>

28	Explanation of Hall Effect, Hall Voltage, Hall field, Derivation of Expression for Hall coefficient and Hall Voltage. Applications.	<u><a href="#">SEMICONDUCTORS</a></u> Slide No. 19 - 32	<a href="https://youtu.be/iPU_pzrg4UE?si=bpCNFMInHTqDuP-X">https://youtu.be/iPU_pzrg4UE?si=bpCNFMInHTqDuP-X</a>
29	<b>SUPERCONDUCTORS:</b> Introduction to Super Conductors, temperature dependence of resistivity mentioning the critical temperature. Meissner's Effect and Explanation. Critical Field, Temperature dependence of Critical field. Numerical problems.	<u><a href="#">SUPERCONDUCTORS</a></u> Slide No. 3 – 8	<a href="https://youtu.be/Gk91YQDMTCw?si=RntlxKh-NmxpM_7">https://youtu.be/Gk91YQDMTCw?si=RntlxKh-NmxpM_7</a>
30	Types of Super Conductors (Soft- Type1 and Hard-Type2), BCS theory (Qualitative), Quantum Tunnelling, Josephson Junctions (Qualitative), DC and RF SQUIDS (Qualitative), Numerical problems.	<u><a href="#">SUPERCONDUCTORS</a></u> Slide No. 9 - 31	<a href="https://youtu.be/aQx5Xd6S1ys?si=lCmcHNSro2mAnaF">https://youtu.be/aQx5Xd6S1ys?si=lCmcHNSro2mAnaF</a>

**Quiz-3 and Test-3**  
**Submission of Assignment-2**  
**Obtain Student Feedback**

31	Physics Lab 1: Optical Fiber	<u><a href="#">Optical Fiber</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hpP3qLOUENG">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hpP3qLOUENG</a>
32	Physics Lab 1: Optical Fiber	<u><a href="#">Optical Fiber</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hpP3qLOUENG">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hpP3qLOUENG</a>
33	Physics Lab 2: Laser Diffraction	<u><a href="#">Laser Diffraction</a></u>	<a href="https://youtu.be/9SFqTlWJQO4">https://youtu.be/9SFqTlWJQO4</a>
34	Physics Lab 2: Laser Diffraction	<u><a href="#">Laser Diffraction</a></u>	<a href="https://youtu.be/9SFqTlWJQO4">https://youtu.be/9SFqTlWJQO4</a>
35	Physics Lab 3: Fermi Energy	<u><a href="#">Fermi Energy</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZJi9JBqsVZI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZJi9JBqsVZI</a>
36	Physics Lab 3: Fermi Energy	<u><a href="#">Fermi Energy</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZJi9JBqsVZI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZJi9JBqsVZI</a>
37	Physics Lab 4: Photodiode Characteristics	<u><a href="#">Photodiode Characteristics</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0mSWVwJkBWI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0mSWVwJkBWI</a>
38	Physics Lab 4: Photodiode Characteristics	<u><a href="#">Photodiode Characteristics</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0mSWVwJkBWI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0mSWVwJkBWI</a>

**Lab IA-1**

39	Physics Lab 5: Simulation Experiment 1 Energy Gap of Semiconductor using Silicon Diode	<u><a href="#">Energy Gap</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mymkL3dVho">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mymkL3dVho</a>
40	Physics Lab 5: Simulation Experiment 1 Energy Gap of Semiconductor using Silicon Diode	<u><a href="#">Energy Gap</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mymkL3dVho">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mymkL3dVho</a>
41	Physics Lab 6: Simulation Experiment 1 Numerical Aperture of Optical Fiber	<u><a href="#">Numerical Aperture</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7dLcINlvwE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7dLcINlvwE</a>
42	Physics Lab 6: Simulation Experiment 1 Numerical Aperture of Optical Fiber	<u><a href="#">Numerical Aperture</a></u>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7dLcINlvwE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7dLcINlvwE</a>

43	Physics Lab 7: Simulation Experiment 2 Determination of Planck's Constant	<a href="#"><u>Planck's Constant</u></a>	<a href="https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=355&amp;cnt=1">https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=355&amp;cnt=1</a>
44	Physics Lab 7: Simulation Experiment 2 Determination of Planck's Constant	<a href="#"><u>Planck's Constant</u></a>	<a href="https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=355&amp;cnt=1">https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=355&amp;cnt=1</a>
45	Physics Lab 8: Simulation Experiment 3 Hall effect experiment:- Determination of charge carrier density	<a href="#"><u>Hall Effect</u></a>	<a href="https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=547&amp;cnt=2">https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=547&amp;cnt=2</a>
46	Physics Lab 8: Simulation Experiment 3 Hall effect experiment:- Determination of charge carrier density	<a href="#"><u>Hall Effect</u></a>	<a href="https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=547&amp;cnt=2">https://vlab.rita.edu/index.php?sub=1&amp;brch=195&amp;sim=547&amp;cnt=2</a>
<b>Lab IA-2</b>			
<b>Examination Preparation Break</b>			
<b>Term/Semester End Examination</b>			

### 3.2 Assessment Weight Distribution:

CO'S	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE <b>60</b>	SEE <b>40</b>	Total marks <b>100</b>
	Q1	Q2	Q3	T1(8)	T2(8)	T3(9)	A1	A2			
CO1(20%)	4	4	4						12	5	17
CO2(16%)	1	1	1	3	3	4			13	6	19
CO3(23%)				5	5	5			15	8	23
CO4(16%)							5		5	11	16
CO5(15%)							5		5	10	15
CO6(10%)								10	10	00	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

<b>Assessment Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Marks</b>	<b>Cos</b>	<b>Quiz</b>	<b>Test</b>	<b>Assignment / PrBL</b>	<b>SEE</b>
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				10 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
<b>Quiz-1</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1	<b>5</b>			
<b>Quiz-2</b>	9 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1	<b>5</b>			
<b>Quiz-3</b>	14 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1	<b>5</b>			
<b>Test-1</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> week	25	CO2/CO3		<b>8</b>		
<b>Test-2</b>	9 <sup>th</sup> week	25	CO2/CO3		<b>8</b>		
<b>Test-3</b>	14 <sup>th</sup> week	25	CO2/CO3		<b>9</b>		
<b>Assignment-1</b>	7 <sup>th</sup> week/ 12 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO4/CO5			<b>10</b>	
<b>Assignment-2 (LAB)</b>	12 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6			<b>10</b>	
<b>SEE</b>	18 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>40</b>	CO1-CO6				<b>40</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	All				

### 3.4 Grading Criterion:

Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded. If marks scored is:

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90: A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory).
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

### 3.5 Attainment Calculations:

Sl. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz 15%	Test 25%	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

**Class Average Marks:** Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N) **Average Grade:**

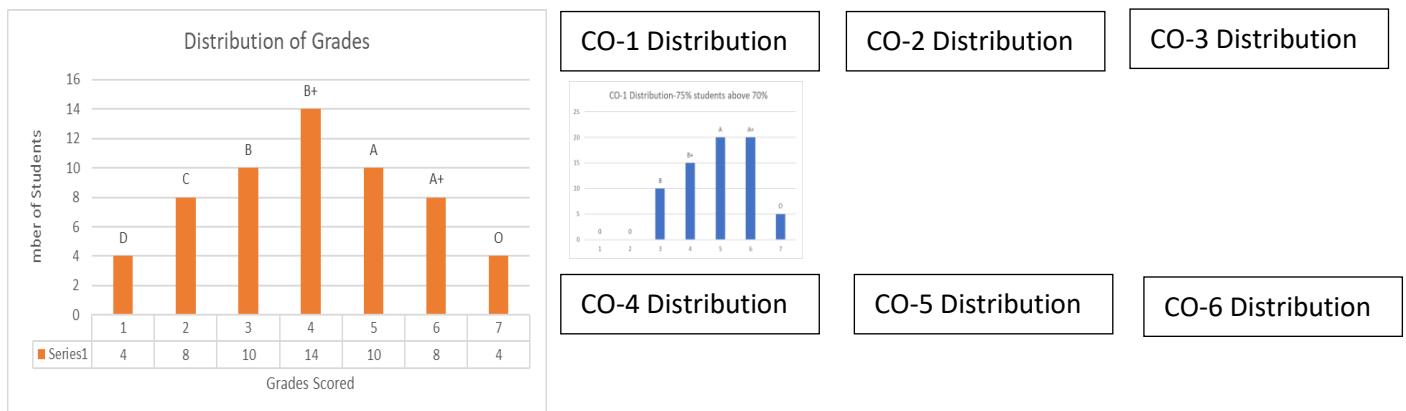
### 3.6 Setting Attainment Targets:

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs	
Outcomes- Targeted	Target
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1	
60% of students will score C grade and above-2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above-3	
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1	
60% of students will score C grade and above-2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above-3	
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1	
60% of students will score C grade and above-2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above-3	
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1	
60% of students will score C grade and above-2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above-3	
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1	
60% of students will score C grade and above-2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above-3	

### 3.7 Performance Recording

Academic Year 2023-24	Program: M.Sc.	Semester 2	Section A	Course Code UE23CS1202	Course Title Applied Physics for CSE					
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department:					
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students - Passed all the component of Examination	Class Average Marks	O- Graders >= 91	A+ Graders 81<=M<=90	A Grader 71<=M<=80	B+ Graders 61<=M<=70	B Graders 51<=M<=60	C Graders 40<=M<=50	D Graders M<40
60	58	54	58 B Grade	4	8	10	14	10	8	4
CO1- Performance										
CO2- Performance										
CO3- Performance										
CO4- Performance										
CO5- Performance										
CO6- Performance										

### 3.8 Performance Plotting



## 4 Other Details

### 4.1 Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning

Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

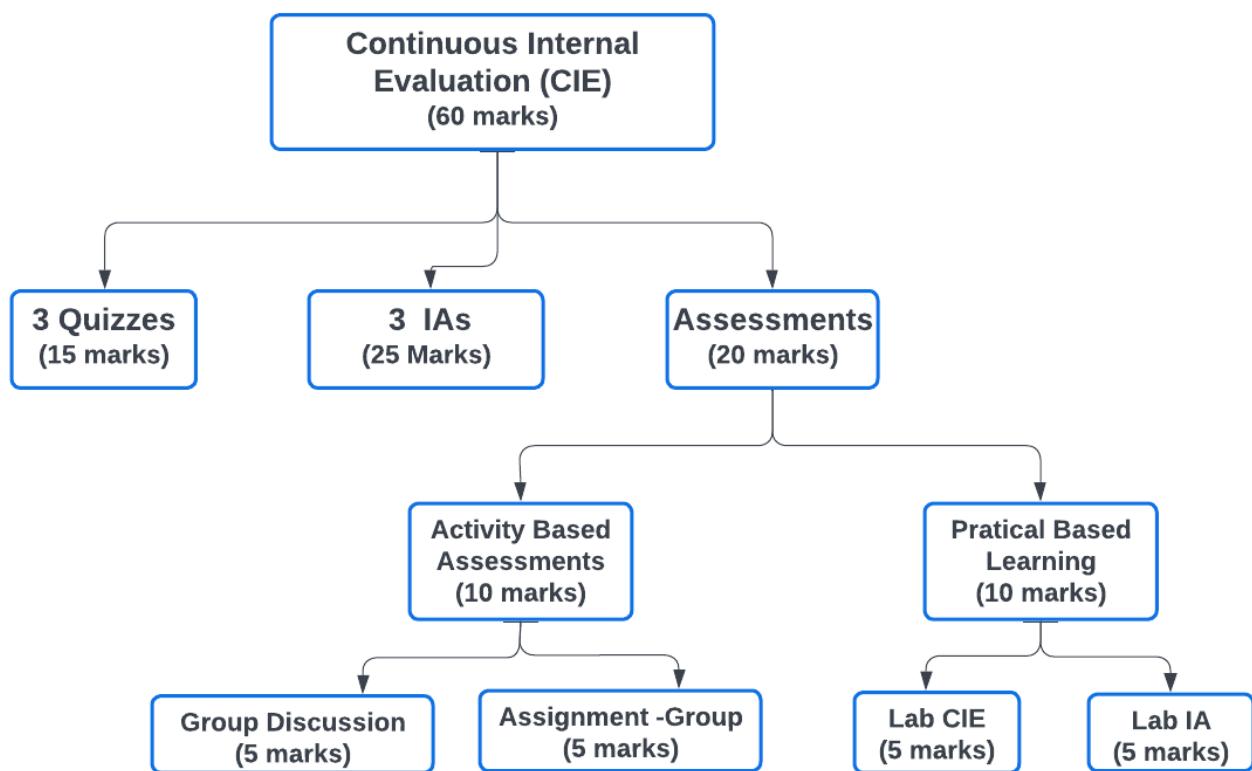
### 4.2 Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity.

Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 60% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 40%. A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum of the CIE and SEE taken together.

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):



- **Three quizzes** each of 5 Marks (10 mins) which comprises the CO1. Finally, the sum of 3 quizzes will be considered and marks will be finalized for **15 marks**.
- **Three IAs** each of 25 Marks (duration 01 hour) which comprises the CO2 and CO3 with the weightage of CO2- 10 marks and CO3- 15 marks in each IAs. Finally, by considering 3 IAs, test marks will be finalized for **25 marks**.

The blueprint of marks distribution for each IA is mentioned in below table;

<b>Q No</b>	<b>Marks for each question</b>	<b>COs</b>	<b>Weightage</b>
1	5	CO2	10
2			
3	5	CO3	15
4			
5	5		
6			
7	5		
8			
9	5		
10			
<b>Total marks</b>			<b>25</b>

### **Assignment Details and Practical- Based Learning**

- **Assessments (total 20 marks);** comprise the CO4 and CO5. It includes two activities (each of 5 marks) and practical-based learning (for 10 marks). One activity, **Group discussion** is planned for 5 marks (Rubrics is attached in Annexure-I) and other one, **Assignment (Group)-report** is planned for 5 marks (Rubrics is attached in Annexure-II). Finally, the sum of 2 activities will be considered and marks will be finalized for **10 Marks**.
- **Practical-based learning (PrBL)** comprises the CO6 with a weightage of 10 marks. 5 marks for lab CIE and another 5 marks for Lab IA.
  - i) **Practical CIE** includes evaluation of each experiment performed by a student by considering 5 marks for each experiment (Conduction=3 marks, Record = 2 marks). Evaluation will be done for 8 experiments that are for 40 marks (Annexure-II), then scaled down to **5 marks**.
  - ii) **2 Practical IAs** (duration 02 hours) shall be conducted each for 20 marks (Annexure-III) and then scaled down to **5 marks**.

### **Semester End Examination (SEE):**

Theory SEE will be conducted by the University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours).

- The question paper shall be set for 80 marks.
- The question paper will have 12 questions. There may be a sub-question in each question. The students must answer 6 full questions, selecting one full question. The student must answer for 80 marks and marks scored out of 80 shall be proportionally reduced to 40 marks.

The blue print of marks distribution for each question is mentioned in below table

<b>Q No</b>	<b>Marks for each question</b>	<b>COs</b>
1	10	CO1
2		
3	12	CO2
4		
5	16	CO3
6		
7	16	CO4
8		
9	16	CO5
10		
11	10	CO4/CO5
12		
<b>Total marks = 80</b>		

## Annexure – I

### Rubrics for Group Discussion

<b>Criteria</b>	<b>Weightage (Marks)</b>	<b>Effective (5-4)</b>	<b>Minimal (3-2)</b>	<b>Unsatisfactory (1-0)</b>
<b>Level of Engagement</b>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> Contributes to class activities by offering ideas and asking questions on a regular basis <input type="checkbox"/> Often engages others in class discussions by inviting their comments <input type="checkbox"/> Challenges the accuracy and relevance of statements made <input type="checkbox"/> Identifies and summarizes main points	<input type="checkbox"/> Occasionally contributes to class activities by offering ideas and asking questions <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes engages others in class discussions <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes has an understanding of main points <input type="checkbox"/> Identifies and summarizes some of the main points	<input type="checkbox"/> Fails to contribute to class activities <input type="checkbox"/> Fails to invite comment/opinions from other students <input type="checkbox"/> Demonstrates little understanding of main points <input type="checkbox"/> Does not identify or summarize main points
<b>Preparedness</b>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> Usually prepared with assignments and required materials <input type="checkbox"/> Expresses basic foundational knowledge pertaining to class discussions	<input type="checkbox"/> Seldom prepared with assignments and required materials <input type="checkbox"/> Expresses limited foundational knowledge pertaining to class discussions	<input type="checkbox"/> Consistently unprepared for class <input type="checkbox"/> Expresses no relevant foundational knowledge
<b>Attitude</b>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> Usually positive and cooperative with classroom projects and discussions <input type="checkbox"/> Often supportive of other students' ideas	<input type="checkbox"/> Seldom actively participates in classroom projects and discussions <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes supportive of other students' ideas	<input type="checkbox"/> Rarely if ever participates in classroom projects and discussions <input type="checkbox"/> Occasional disruptive behavior

**Annexure –II**  
**Rubrics for Assignment**

<b>Criteria/ Recommended Scores</b>	<b>Excellent 5</b>	<b>Very Good 4</b>	<b>Good 3</b>	<b>Satisfactory 2</b>
Introduction of the given topic and significance	In-depth knowledge about the topic	Comprehension of the topic	Adequate knowledge of the topic	Inadequate Knowledge of the topic
Body of the content and flow of content	Main idea is focused and supported with detailed information	Main idea is clear and supported with general information	Main idea is fairly clear and supported with limited information	Main idea is not clear and a random collection of information
Relevance to the content	Relevant and comprehensive information to substantiate the topic is given with current updates and case studies	Relevant information supported with strong evidence	Relevant information with sufficient supporting evidence	Relevant information with insufficient supporting evidence
Conclusion	Strong conclusion exhibiting in-depth knowledge of the subject.	Recognizable conclusion	Inadequate conclusion	Absence of conclusion

**Annexure –III**  
**Rubrics for Practical CIE**

<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Allocated Marks</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Medium</b>	<b>Low</b>
Experiment conduction	3	Experiments conducted properly and the results obtained are correct	Experiments conducted and results obtained are not correct	Experiments are not conducted properly and the results obtained are not correct
		3	2	1
Record writing	2	Completed record submitted in the lab session	In-completed record submitted in the lab session	Record submitted in the lab session
		2	1	0

**Annexure – IV**  
**Rubrics for Practical IA**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Max. Marks 20</b>	<b>IA</b>	
			<b>I</b>	<b>II</b>
1	Write up: Formula, Tabular column and Circuit diagram / Ray Diagram	5	5 (1+2+2)	5 (1+2+2)
2	Conduction, Experimental setup / Circuit Connection	6	6 (3+3)	6 (3+3)
3	Calculations, Results and Accuracy	4	4 (2+2)	4 (2+2)
4	Viva- voce	5	5	5
<b>Total Marks</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>

*\*Note: Average of two IAs is scaled down to 5 marks*

**Dr. Anand B C**  
Course Coordinator

**Dr. Swaroop K**  
Head of the Department

**Dr. Sanjay Pande M B**  
Director, SCST  
GM University

**Dr. Prakash S V**  
Dean, FET  
GM University

## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS1203
Course Title	Data Structures & Applications
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	01
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Dr. Shankarayya Shastri, Mrs.Akshata AMS, Mrs.Ashwini, Mrs. Kavya BM, Mr. Praveen R, Miss.Priyanka S.M, Miss.Shreyanka M.N, Miss.Yashodha MS.
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	1	2	2	5

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

**Note:** 1 Lecture hour – 1 Credit; 2 Practical hours – 1 Credit ; 2 Tutorial Hours – 1 Credit

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

Understand the fundamental concepts of data structures (e.g., arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs) and their applications in solving computational problems. Enhance problem-solving skills by designing and implementing efficient algorithms using appropriate data structures for different real-world scenarios.

#### 2.2 Course Objectives

**Course Learning Objectives:** This course will enable students:

- Define data structures and articulate their significance in computer science and software development.
- Explain the fundamental concepts and operations associated with data structures, including storage, retrieval, and manipulation.
- Identify and categorize different types of data structures available, such as arrays, structures, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, graphs, stacks, and queues.
- Illustrate the representation of singly linked list and doubly linked list data structures including various operations.

- Develop proficiency in utilizing advanced data structures, such as trees and graphs, for solving complex computational challenges.
- Analyse the working methodologies of Depth First Search, Breadth First Search, Binary Search Tree, hashing techniques using various data structures.
- Evaluate the suitability of different data structures for specific application domains and problem contexts.
- Apply theoretical knowledge of various data structures to practical programming tasks, including algorithm design and development.
- Demonstrate the ability to design, develop, and evaluate software solutions that leverage appropriate data structures to meet specified requirements and constraints.

### 2.3 Course Outcomes

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of course, students will

Here is the tabular representation of all the Course Outcomes (COs):

CO No.	Course Outcome
CO1	<b>Define</b> the fundamental concepts of pointers, structures, arrays, memory allocation, stacks, linked lists, queues, graphs, and trees, along with their limitations in data organization and management.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the importance of selecting appropriate data structures, including stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, and graphs, based on the requirements of an algorithm.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> the concepts of dynamic memory allocation, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, hashing and graphs to implement and evaluate algorithms for various applications.
CO4	<b>Analyse</b> the different concepts in data structures like structures and union, static and dynamic memory allocation, queue and circular queue, singly and doubly linked lists, types of graphs, trees and hashing methods.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the advantages and limitations of various data structures, including arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs, and hash tables, in terms of their usability, memory efficiency, and performance in solving computational problems.
CO6	<b>Create</b> efficient and optimized solutions for complex computational problems by designing and implementing algorithms using appropriate data structures such as stacks, linked lists, queues, trees, graphs, and hash tables.

**Outcome Map:**

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	1	3	3	3	2	3		2	2	1	2	2	1	2	
CO2	1	1	3	3	1	3		2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	1	2	1	3		2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO4	1	2	3	2	1	3		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO6	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1

**Relevance: 1 High, 2 Medium, 3 Low**

## 2.1 Course Content

- **Revisit of Arrays, structures, pointers:** Organization of data as contiguous and non-continuous, recursion, Dynamic Memory Allocation functions, Dynamic arrays, Memory Layout of C Programs,
- **Introduction to Data Structures:** importance of selecting and designing data structures as per the need of an Algorithm. Basic data structures Stack and Queue implementation using static and dynamic arrays. Applications of stacks and Queues. Implementation, evaluation and conversion of Expressions.
- **Introduction to Linked lists:** Various operations on singly linked list and doubly linked list. Application and advantages of linked lists.
- **Introduction to Graphs:** Properties, types and applications. Representation of graph using adjacency matrix list and adjacency list. BFS using queue and DFS using stack.
- **Tree:** Tree as a graph, Types of trees, Application of trees, Implementation of Binary Search Trees. BST Traversals
- **Hashing:** Introduction to hashing, Static and dynamic hashing, Hashing techniques, Collision Resolution, and Application of Hash Tables.

## 2.5 Textbook and References

- **Text Book:**
  1. N Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.  
[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Cq6v2Yj90FgQRzK4PG2EOkwt8wsQBZ0K/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Cq6v2Yj90FgQRzK4PG2EOkwt8wsQBZ0K/view?usp=drive_link)
  2. Aaron M. Tanenbaum , Data Structures Using C -, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.
- **References:**
  1. Gilberg and Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2nd Ed, Cengage Learning,2014.
  2. Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications,2nd Ed, McGraw Hill, 2013
- **Other Resources**
  - <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105171/>
  - <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/data-structures-and-algorithms.html>
  - <https://ds2-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/selection-sort/index.html>
  - <https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/data-structures-1>List%20of%20experiments.html>
  - <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/>
  - <https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/stacks-queues/index.html>
  - <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/>
  - <https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/linked-list/basics/overview.html>
  - <https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/List%20of%20experiments.html>
  - <https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/linked-list/basics/overview.html>
  - <https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/List%20of%20experiments.html>

**Practice Questions:**

- [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1I9XC8HKo4Q0KMK0eEPiDPEgyoQzb1Dkr/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1I9XC8HKo4Q0KMK0eEPiDPEgyoQzb1Dkr/view?usp=drive_link)
- [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1sUQNc3SVSFcGckXWdWGWo2GwY78bT8Mb/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1sUQNc3SVSFcGckXWdWGWo2GwY78bT8Mb/view?usp=drive_link)
- [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Xr5MC3bOnaTmrdrgr3rjrafMu0okz9o/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Xr5MC3bOnaTmrdrgr3rjrafMu0okz9o/view?usp=drive_link)

### 3.Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1 Teaching

SL NO	Topics	Lecture Slides	Lecture Slides
1	Revisit of Arrays	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1gRBPAMjTL9u5d4EJGbfDWf0vPtf0it9p/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1gRBPAMjTL9u5d4EJGbfDWf0vPtf0it9p/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/08LWytp6PNI?si=Xjcxu5BS9I2-Uj2k">https://youtu.be/08LWytp6PNI?si=Xjcxu5BS9I2-Uj2k</a>
2	Revisit of Arrays	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1mjMhcxm-Zx36T3NtVadYChAzbZMwGnsi/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1mjMhcxm-Zx36T3NtVadYChAzbZMwGnsi/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/08LWytp6PNI?si=xW8RkbTATYAWZeDS">https://youtu.be/08LWytp6PNI?si=xW8RkbTATYAWZeDS</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/4Rll-e9-0M?si=AWS2MVOVYXItHAx8">https://youtu.be/4Rll-e9-0M?si=AWS2MVOVYXItHAx8</a>
3	Revisit of structures	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bUAa0Vc6pzsBTe55FDKtJi4Q2z_uczCu/view?usp=drive_link">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bUAa0Vc6pzsBTe55FDKtJi4Q2z_uczCu/view?usp=drive_link</a> <a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1zaTWKx8T4UTBRbBq2dLqXoBvtbsYg7it/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1zaTWKx8T4UTBRbBq2dLqXoBvtbsYg7it/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/4Rll-e9-0M?si=AWS2MVOVYXItHAx8">https://youtu.be/4Rll-e9-0M?si=AWS2MVOVYXItHAx8</a>
4	Demonstration of structure program	Lecture Slide-4	<a href="https://youtu.be/LpHnHRI6gLc?si=NaGimZ7nyqDl6hc9">https://youtu.be/LpHnHRI6gLc?si=NaGimZ7nyqDl6hc9</a>
5	Revisit of pointers.	Lecture Slide-5	<a href="https://youtu.be/4Rll-e9-0M?si=o3_Ljbp73rIY1WYY">https://youtu.be/4Rll-e9-0M?si=o3_Ljbp73rIY1WYY</a>
6	Organization of data as contiguous and non-contiguous structures.	Lecture Slide-6	<a href="https://youtu.be/t_a6KDe7Aso?si=uPDDfepFL3O30z7P">https://youtu.be/t_a6KDe7Aso?si=uPDDfepFL3O30z7P</a>
7	Recursion	<a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1x1imXu1AVzabjqtZW-qW0E9XJL0PGqT2/view?usp=drive_link">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1x1imXu1AVzabjqtZW-qW0E9XJL0PGqT2/view?usp=drive_link</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/kepBmgvWNDw?si=kSvLxtGyOtZGrxoN">https://youtu.be/kepBmgvWNDw?si=kSvLxtGyOtZGrxoN</a>
8	Dynamic Memory Allocation functions	Lecture Slide-8	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7RNesIP9Ot0&amp;pp=ygUtUmVjdXJzaW9uIER5bmFtaWMgTWVtb3J5IEFsb">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7RNesIP9Ot0&amp;pp=ygUtUmVjdXJzaW9uIER5bmFtaWMgTWVtb3J5IEFsb</a>

			<a href="#">G9jYXRpb24gZnVuY3Rpb25z</a>
9	Dynamic Memory Allocation functions	Lecture Slide-9	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7RNesIP9Ot0&amp;pp=ygUtUmVjdXJzaW9uIER5bmFtaWMgTWVtb3J5IEFsbg9jYXRpb24gZnVuY3Rpb25z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7RNesIP9Ot0&amp;pp=ygUtUmVjdXJzaW9uIER5bmFtaWMgTWVtb3J5IEFsbg9jYXRpb24gZnVuY3Rpb25z</a>
10	Dynamic arrays demonstration	Lecture Slide-10	<a href="https://youtu.be/jzJlq35dQII?si=Dv5xtgIT7USfZbUu">https://youtu.be/jzJlq35dQII?si=Dv5xtgIT7USfZbUu</a>
11	Introduction to Data Structures, importance of selecting and designing data structures as per the need of an Algorithm.	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/12iDxdY1zVXkXP_AoJ7K5VDWPIK9ZZWWxa/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=13187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/12iDxdY1zVXkXP_AoJ7K5VDWPIK9ZZWWxa/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=13187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/-D5u5HJbISc?si=cc13liGWghyFQFjn">https://youtu.be/-D5u5HJbISc?si=cc13liGWghyFQFjn</a>
12	Basic data structure- Stack	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1EW1scmwcoFX5osSst2LIWNaeGKRNVo/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1EW1scmwcoFX5osSst2LIWNaeGKRNVo/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/I37kGX-nZEI?si=q9ZxsfvDD4nvzXRh">https://youtu.be/I37kGX-nZEI?si=q9ZxsfvDD4nvzXRh</a>
13	Basic data structure- Queue	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1LCFGCcbc4WNh7FRnf47lt1hNhWaQ_QUz2/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1LCFGCcbc4WNh7FRnf47lt1hNhWaQ_QUz2/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/lno6Ft0tOZI?si=NL3pdmHdaXa3k_Xy">https://youtu.be/lno6Ft0tOZI?si=NL3pdmHdaXa3k_Xy</a>
14	Stack and Queue implementation using static and dynamic arrays.	Lecture Slide-14	<a href="https://youtu.be/VmsTAVpz0xo?si=W9YI4ckaVz6yLL1a">https://youtu.be/VmsTAVpz0xo?si=W9YI4ckaVz6yLL1a</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/YqrFeU90Coo?si=VHWLzWRVFIRv98IR">https://youtu.be/YqrFeU90Coo?si=VHWLzWRVFIRv98IR</a>
15	Applications of stacks and Queues.	Lecture Slide-15	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bxRVz8zklWM&amp;list=PLcFL7FQZfCU1-Qprn5QKv3YSsejh5NXT-">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bxRVz8zklWM&amp;list=PLcFL7FQZfCU1-Qprn5QKv3YSsejh5NXT-</a>
16	Implementation, evaluation and conversion of Expressions.	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1Rn8qnllnoytYbfSI4qoBxztEoIE9tZq/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1Rn8qnllnoytYbfSI4qoBxztEoIE9tZq/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/RY4GkLahbCI?si=LttTyJQ7TxkeLdGP">https://youtu.be/RY4GkLahbCI?si=LttTyJQ7TxkeLdGP</a>
17	Case Study: Undo Mechanism		<a href="https://youtu.be/uxdW-qES35s?si=MKLDWIEL0ozppadh">https://youtu.be/uxdW-qES35s?si=MKLDWIEL0ozppadh</a>

### Quiz 1

18	Introduction to Linked Lists	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1cmQSGgEycrOpNpQXhLhi4EsfpKKK1gdZ/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1cmQSGgEycrOpNpQXhLhi4EsfpKKK1gdZ/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>  <a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1jF793Yc9hNgccHzC_0cCsmUPPsEBud1/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1jF793Yc9hNgccHzC_0cCsmUPPsEBud1/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/R9PTBwOzceo?si=gArPoa1rBGNeW5yK">https://youtu.be/R9PTBwOzceo?si=gArPoa1rBGNeW5yK</a>
----	------------------------------	--	---

		<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	
19	Singly Linked Lists Implementation	Lecture Slide-18 DS SLL	<a href="https://youtu.be/nxtDe6Gq4t4?si=Yepo66_dbFGBHjYa">https://youtu.be/nxtDe6Gq4t4?si=Yepo66_dbFGBHjYa</a>
20	Singly Linked Lists Implementation	Lecture Slide-19 D:\GMU\DSA GMU 2024-25 Even Sem\DSA PPTs\Linked list data structure	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RCHGco2NvMk&amp;pp=ygVFU2luZ2x5IExpbmtlZCBMaXN0cyBjbXBsZW11bnRhdGlvbIBEb3VibHkgTGlua2VklExpc3RzIEltcGxlWVudGF0aW9u">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RCHGco2NvMk&amp;pp=ygVFU2luZ2x5IExpbmtlZCBMaXN0cyBjbXBsZW11bnRhdGlvbIBEb3VibHkgTGlua2VklExpc3RzIEltcGxlWVudGF0aW9u</a>
21	Demonstration of SLL	Lecture Slide-20	<a href="https://youtu.be/nxtDe6Gq4t4?si=Yepo66_dbFGBHjYa">https://youtu.be/nxtDe6Gq4t4?si=Yepo66_dbFGBHjYa</a>
22	Doubly Linked Lists Implementation	Lecture Slide-21	<a href="https://youtu.be/H8-IuKKiQeo?si=ImeKPW2385udlYKZ">https://youtu.be/H8-IuKKiQeo?si=ImeKPW2385udlYKZ</a>
23	Doubly Linked Lists Implementation	Lecture Slide-22	<a href="https://youtu.be/H8-IuKKiQeo?si=ImeKPW2385udlYKZ">https://youtu.be/H8-IuKKiQeo?si=ImeKPW2385udlYKZ</a>
24	Searching and Sorting with Linked Lists	Lecture Slide-23	<a href="https://youtu.be/7I5eg7lyMYk?si=6JMsnoAbK8GjWDzA">https://youtu.be/7I5eg7lyMYk?si=6JMsnoAbK8GjWDzA</a>

### Assignment 1: Announcement with Orientation

25	<b>Introduction to Graphs and Applications</b>	Lecture Slide-24	<a href="https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLFj4kJmwGu3m30HfYDDufr3PZBfyngr0&amp;si=faMtUfSV6Jno5cFV">https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLFj4kJmwGu3m30HfYDDufr3PZBfyngr0&amp;si=faMtUfSV6Jno5cFV</a>
26	Introduction to Graphs	Lecture Slide-25	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hPfm_uqXmw&amp;list=PLm77mrueIczpPDzLgp4UefbQRT4-cyJsW">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hPfm_uqXmw&amp;list=PLm77mrueIczpPDzLgp4UefbQRT4-cyJsW</a>
27	Properties of Graphs	Lecture Slide-26	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hPfm_uqXmw&amp;list=PLm77mrueIczpPDzLgp4UefbQRT4-cyJsW">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hPfm_uqXmw&amp;list=PLm77mrueIczpPDzLgp4UefbQRT4-cyJsW</a>
28	Types & Graph Representation using adjacency matrix	Lecture Slide-27	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hPfm_uqXmw&amp;list=PLm77mrueIczpPDzLgp4UefbQRT4-cyJsW">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hPfm_uqXmw&amp;list=PLm77mrueIczpPDzLgp4UefbQRT4-cyJsW</a>
29	Graph Representation using adjacency linked list.	Lecture Slide-28	<a href="https://youtu.be/3AtEzK4sowk?si=SO_LwdtPPpwIohM-K">https://youtu.be/3AtEzK4sowk?si=SO_LwdtPPpwIohM-K</a>
30	BFS using queue and DFS using stack.	Lecture Slide-29	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pckY4hjDrxk&amp;pp=ygUjQkZTIHVzaW5nIHF1ZXVIIGFuZCBERIMgdXNpbmcgc3RhY2s%3D">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pckY4hjDrxk&amp;pp=ygUjQkZTIHVzaW5nIHF1ZXVIIGFuZCBERIMgdXNpbmcgc3RhY2s%3D</a>
31	DFS BFS Program Demonstration	Lecture Slide-30	<a href="https://youtu.be/oO1857MQlcs?si=Gmveg7gLppK-akhM">https://youtu.be/oO1857MQlcs?si=Gmveg7gLppK-akhM</a>
32	Tree's introduction	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/18A6M7v9IJNYOkHLRPC1nRE4DbAVMQc-/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/18A6M7v9IJNYOkHLRPC1nRE4DbAVMQc-/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://youtu.be/9oTV7fDEaCY?si=2aGbT6nlLDQu_Odn">https://youtu.be/9oTV7fDEaCY?si=2aGbT6nlLDQu_Odn</a>
33	Types of trees	Lecture Slide-32	<a href="https://youtu.be/vvey2QCs98o?si=yDLT5B8CJj1UKF7S">https://youtu.be/vvey2QCs98o?si=yDLT5B8CJj1UKF7S</a>
34	Binary Search Tree Implementation	Lecture Slide-33	<a href="https://youtu.be/6vt3PFRC11E?si=-rbvFhI3qFwkRr-">https://youtu.be/6vt3PFRC11E?si=-rbvFhI3qFwkRr-</a>

35	Binary Search tree traversals	Lecture Slide-34	<a href="https://youtu.be/-b2IciNd2L4?si=W6yNPXuS8BS6YZEg">https://youtu.be/-b2IciNd2L4?si=W6yNPXuS8BS6YZEg</a>
----	-------------------------------	------------------	---

### **Quiz 2, Assignment 1 Wrap up**

36	Hashing, Static and dynamic hashing	<a href="https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1DuvWuC1QEATE_RCwq3sVsYA7PHZYSpzt/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1DuvWuC1QEATE_RCwq3sVsYA7PHZYSpzt/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;ouid=113187426498109970372&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d4SL3BRPuQ&amp;pp=ygUjSGFzaGluZywU3RhdGljIGFuZCBkeW5hbWljIGHhc2hpcmc%3D">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d4SL3BRPuQ&amp;pp=ygUjSGFzaGluZywU3RhdGljIGFuZCBkeW5hbWljIGHhc2hpcmc%3D</a>
37	Hashing techniques	Lecture Slide-36	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W5q0xgxmRd8&amp;list=PLxM5rzx4f4fwOPORqEZZhaaY5OG0WMZfF">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W5q0xgxmRd8&amp;list=PLxM5rzx4f4fwOPORqEZZhaaY5OG0WMZfF</a>
38	Collision Resolving	Lecture Slide-37	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j612Fj-mgCY&amp;pp=ygUUSGFzaGluZyB0ZNObmlxdWVzICA%3D">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j612Fj-mgCY&amp;pp=ygUUSGFzaGluZyB0ZNObmlxdWVzICA%3D</a>
39	Linear Probing technique in Hashing program	Lecture Slide-38	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZEyPqqRTO00&amp;pp=ygUkTGluzWFylFByb2JpbmcgdGVjaG5pcXVIIGluIEhhc2hpmcg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZEyPqqRTO00&amp;pp=ygUkTGluzWFylFByb2JpbmcgdGVjaG5pcXVIIGluIEhhc2hpmcg</a>

### **Assignment 2 announcement with Orientation**

40	Advanced Hash Table Applications	Lecture Slide-39	<a href="https://youtu.be/zeMa9sg-VJM?si=2i9fyLxB5meyyhCY">https://youtu.be/zeMa9sg-VJM?si=2i9fyLxB5meyyhCY</a>
41	Advanced Hash Table Applications	Lecture Slide-40	<a href="https://youtu.be/zeMa9sg-VJM?si=2i9fyLxB5meyyhCY">https://youtu.be/zeMa9sg-VJM?si=2i9fyLxB5meyyhCY</a>
42	PBL presentations		Class room discussion & Board Usage
43	Revision	Chalk & Talk	Class room discussion & Board Usage
44	Revision	Chalk & Talk	Class room discussion & Board Usage
45	Revision	Chalk & Talk	Class room discussion & Board Usage

### **Quiz 3, Assignment 2 Wrap up**

### 3.2 Assessment Weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE	Total marks
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40	100
	Q1	Q2	Q3	T1	T2	T3	A1	A2			
CO1-17	5	5	5						15	2	17
CO2-23				3	3	3			9	14	23
CO3-24				3	3	4			10	14	24
CO4-16				2	2	2			6	10	16
CO5-10							10		10	0	10
CO6-10								10	10	0	10
TOTAL	15			25			20		60	40	100

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Date	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/PBL /PrBL	SEE
Weight				15	25	20	40
Duration				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	3+3+2=8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	3+3+2=8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	3+4+2=9	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1 to CO4				

### 3.4 Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

If marks scored is:

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

#### Attainment Calculations:

#### Recording Marks and Awarding Grades

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

**Class Average Marks:** Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)

**Average Grade:**

**Setting Attainment Targets:**

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs		
Outcomes- Targeted	Outcomes Level of Attainment	Observations and Remarks
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1 60% of students will score C grade and Above-2 50% of students will score C grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1 60% of students will score C grade and Above-2 50% of students will score C grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1 60% of students will score C grade and Above-2 50% of students will score C grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1 60% of students will score C grade and Above-2 50% of students will score C grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1 60% of students will score C grade and Above-2 50% of students will score C grade and above-3		
70% of Students will score C grade and above-1 60% of students will score C grade and Above-2 50% of students will score C grade and above-3		

#### **Performance Recording**

Academic Year 2023-24	Program: B.Tech., in Computer Science and Engineering	Semester I	Section A	Course Code XXYYZZH11	Course Title Programming with C						
					<b>Course Tutor/s:</b> <b>Tutor's ID/Department:</b>						
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students -Passed all the component of Examination	Class Average Marks	O-Graders $\geq 91$	A+ Graders $81 \leq M < 90$	A Grader $71 \leq M \leq 80$	B+ Graders $61 \leq M \leq 70$	B Graders $51 \leq M \leq 60$	C Graders $40 \leq M \leq 50$	D Graders $M < 40$	
CO1- Performance											
CO2- Performance											
CO3- Performance											
CO4- Performance											
CO5- Performance											
CO6- Performance											

### Performance Plotting

#### 4. Other Details

##### 4.1 Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning

Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

##### 4.2 Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity.

Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS1204
Course Title	<b>Python Programming</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Dr. Shivanagowda G M, Dr. Asha K, Maruthi S T, Gaurav P R, Snehal S Velankar, Deepa, Kavya K N ,Usha, Jayalakshmi
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	2	0	2	4

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1. Course Aims and Summary

- The Course enhances the knowledge of programmers involved in understanding Python programming language by illustrations.
- The Course provides an insight to understand dynamic semantics object-oriented concepts in python language.
- The Course illustrates modules and packages which enhances the knowledge of program modularity.
- The course enables fundamental core knowledge in writing Python scripts by providing design components.

## 2.2. Course Objectives

The objectives of the Course are:

- Work with Python variables, data types, and basic operations.
- Use Python to perform calculations and follow operator precedence rules.
- To Manipulate strings using slicing, formatting, and concatenation.
- To Write programs with conditional statements and loops for decision-making and repetition.
- To use lists, tuples, dictionaries, and sets to store and manage data.
- To understand the difference between arrays and lists and use arrays for efficient data handling.
- To perform calculations and data analysis with NumPy.
- To organize and process tabular data with Pandas.
- To create and customize charts and graphs with Matplotlib.
- To combine multiple visual elements in a single figure and export graphs.
- To build a strong foundation in Python programming for data analysis and visualization.

## 2.3. Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Define</b> fundamental Python programming concepts, including variables, data types, control structures, basic data structures (lists, tuples, dictionaries, sets) and foundational libraries like NumPy and Pandas, to address simple programming problems.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the functionality of key Python constructs such as control structures, data types, data structures, and their application in solving basic computational problems.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> Python programming techniques to solve real-world problems by utilizing control structures, data structures, and data manipulation tools, ensuring proficiency in debugging and optimizing code.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> Python programming concepts such as variables, data types, control structures, data structures, and libraries like NumPy and Pandas to create solutions for data processing and visualization problems.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the implementation of Python programming concepts, including variables, data types, control structures, data structures, and libraries like NumPy and Pandas, to design efficient solutions for data processing and visualization tasks.
CO6	<b>Develop</b> python programs by synthesizing concepts from variables, control structures, data structures, and libraries like NumPy and Pandas to solve complex computational and data visualization problems effectively.

**Outcome Map:**

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
CO1	1	2	3		3					3			3	1	2	3
CO2	1	1	2	3	3					3			3	1	2	3
CO3	1	1	2	2	2					3			1	2	1	3
CO4	1	1	2	1	1					3	3		1	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	2	1	3		2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	3		2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

## 2.4. Course Content

### Python Basics

Variables, data types (integers, floats, strings), numeric operations, operator precedence, string manipulation (indexing, slicing, concatenation), string formatting (.format(), f-strings).

### Control Structures

Blocks, conditional statements (if-elif-else), Boolean expressions, truthy and falsy values, logical operators. Looping constructs (for, while), range-based iteration, loop control statements (break, continue).

### Data Structures

Lists and tuples: mutability, indexing, slicing, common operations (appending, inserting, removing), list comprehension, tuple unpacking. Dictionaries and sets: key-value pairs, dictionary operations, set operations (union, intersection, difference).

### Arrays and Data Processing

Arrays vs. lists, element-wise operations, slicing, filtering, searching, performance considerations. Introduction to NumPy: array creation, vectorized computations, basic aggregations. Pandas for tabular data: Series, Data Frames, indexing, filtering, reading/writing files.

### Data Visualization

Introduction to Matplotlib: line plots, bar charts, histograms, scatter plots. Customizing plots (labels, legends, colors), multiple plots in a single figure, exporting visualizations.

## 2.5. Course Resources Text Book:

- Wesley J. Chun, Core Python Programming, Second Edition, Pearson, 2007.
- Allen Downey, Think Python, Green Tea Press, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- Python for Everybody: Exploring Data in Python 3 Book by Charles Severance

### References:

- Kenneth A. Lambert, Introduction to Python, Cengage, 2011.
- Vamsi Kurama, Python Programming: A Modern Approach, Pearson, 2018.

### Other Resources

- [https://www.w3schools.com/python/python\\_intro.asp](https://www.w3schools.com/python/python_intro.asp)
- <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/python-basics/>
- <https://www.udemy.com/course/python-the-complete-python-developer-course/?couponCode=IND21PM>

### 3.Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Discussion about Course objectives and Outcomes and Mapping of Program Outcomes and Course outcomes	Lecture-00	Video-00
<b>Issue-Assignment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
1.	Overview of Python, differences from C (syntax, dynamic typing), setting up the environment.	Lecture-01	Video-01
2.	Dynamic typing vs. static typing,	Lecture-02	Video-02
3.	Python's data types (int, float, str), and type conversion.	Lecture-03	Video-03
4.	Arithmetic operators, precedence (similarities with C),	Lecture-04	Video-04
5.	Python-specific operations (e.g., **).	Lecture-05	Video-05
6.	Differences between strings in Python and C, string indexing	Lecture-06	Video-06
7.	string slicing, and common methods. String concatenation,	Lecture-07	Video-07
8.	if-else in python	Lecture-08	Video-08
9.	if-elif-else in python	Lecture-09	Video-09
10.	Boolean expressions and logical operators.	Lecture-10	Video-10
11.	Python's truthy/falsy rules, comparison with C (0 vs. non-zero)	Lecture-11	Video-11
12.	for loops over sequences	Lecture-12	Video-12
13.	While loops	Lecture-13	Video-13
14.	Loop control statements (break, continue).	Lecture-14	Video-14
15.	Using range() for loops, comparison with manual indexing	Lecture-15	Video-15
<b>Quiz -01 and Test-1-Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
16.	Lists: Basics and Operations List comprehension	Lecture-16	Video-16
17.	Dynamic size vs. fixed arrays	Lecture-17	Video-17
18.	list indexing, slicing,	Lecture-18	Video-18
19.	List operations like append/remove.	Lecture-19	Video-19
20.	List comprehensions.	Lecture-20	Video-20
21.	nested lists, and practical examples	Lecture-21	Video-21
22.	Tuples: Introduction to immutable sequences	Lecture-22	Video-22
23.	Tuple unpacking, and comparisons with lists.	Lecture-23	Video-23
24.	Dictionaries: Key-value pairs, hashing concepts	Lecture-24	Video-24

25.	Accessing, updating, and looping through dictionaries.	Lecture-25	Video-25
26.	Sets: Sets in Python	Lecture-26	Video-26
27.	Set operations: union, intersection, and difference.	Lecture-27	Video-27
28.	Python lists vs. arrays in C,.	Lecture-28	Video-28
29.	Element-wise operations, slicing, filtering	Lecture-29	Video-29
30.	searching, performance considerations.	Lecture-30	Video-30
<b>Quiz-02 and Test-02</b>			
<b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
31.	Introduction to NumPy for efficient array operations, Creating arrays, indexing, slicing, and differences from Python lists.	Lecture-31	Video-31
32.	NumPy: Vectorized Computations Element-wise operations.	Lecture-32	Video-32
33.	NumPy: broadcasting, and aggregations (sum, mean, etc.).	Lecture-33	Video-33
34.	Pandas: Series, Introduction to tabular data, creating Series, and basic indexing and operations.	Lecture-34	Video-34
35.	Pandas: DataFrames Creating DataFrames, indexing rows/columns, and common operations like filtering.	Lecture-35	Video-35
36.	Data Processing with Pandas Reading and writing files (csv, excel).	Lecture-36	Video-36
37.	Data Processing with pandas filtering, and grouping operations.	Lecture-37	Video-37
38.	Data Visualization: Basics Introduction to Matplotlib,	Lecture-38	<a href="https://youtu.be/wIEt2CLfgEE?si=Q1558SWxMh3eJ3Kp">https://youtu.be/wIEt2CLfgEE?si=Q1558SWxMh3eJ3Kp</a>
39.	line plots, bar charts, and histograms.	Lecture-39	<a href="https://youtu.be/iY7Sa_7ZVI4?si=ye5bvAwypyHYni4O">https://youtu.be/iY7Sa_7ZVI4?si=ye5bvAwypyHYni4O</a>  <a href="https://youtu.be/-Z5CuBD3YE?si=p98BOoy6E6xkYLLI">https://youtu.be/-Z5CuBD3YE?si=p98BOoy6E6xkYLLI</a>
40.	Customizing Visualizations Adding labels, titles, legends, colors	Lecture-40	<a href="https://youtu.be/uSpBbX08SY?si=7aKw5ilOcTeZ0Cy1">https://youtu.be/uSpBbX08SY?si=7aKw5ilOcTeZ0Cy1</a>
41.	Customizing plot styles.	Lecture-41	<a href="https://youtu.be/s6G">https://youtu.be/s6G</a>

			<a href="#">BxE8GbNc ?si=CPIXS MbNAPmg cldJ</a>
42.	Advanced Visualization Scatter plots, subplots.	Lecture-42	<a href="https://youtu.be/PcDKxsMCpx8?si=gk7fQg6HWkw7OTL2">https://youtu.be/PcDKxsMCpx8?si=gk7fQg6HWkw7OTL2</a>  <a href="https://youtu.be/z0wsrMKJbrQ?si=8WN">https://youtu.be/z0wsrMKJbrQ?si=8WN</a> <a href="#">S1ZGVWZR2uGJA</a>
43.	Multiple plots in a single figure.	Lecture-43	<a href="https://youtu.be/z0wsrMKJbrQ?si=fYFS0W2I5LkdY3xz">https://youtu.be/z0wsrMKJbrQ?si=fYFS0W2I5LkdY3xz</a>
44.	Exporting Visualizations Saving plots in different formats	Lecture-44	Video-44
45.	Creating publication-ready graphs.	Lecture-45	Video-45
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03</b>			
<b>Submission of Assignment-2 Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
<b>Examination Preparation Break</b>			
<b>Term/Semester End Examination</b>			

## 2.6. Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE	Total marks
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40	100
	Q1=5	Q2=5	Q3=5	T1=8	T2=8	T3=9	A1=10	A2=10			
CO1=19	5	3	5						13	6	19
CO2=21		2		3	3	3			11	10	21

<b>CO3=21</b>				3	3	3			<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>CO4=19</b>				2	2	3			<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>CO5=10</b>							10		<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>CO6=10</b>								10	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

<b>Assessment Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Marks</b>	<b>COs</b>	<b>Quiz</b>	<b>Test</b>	<b>Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL</b>	<b>SEE</b>
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO 5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1/CO2/CO3/CO4				

### 3. Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

**If marks scored is:**

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience.

**Attainment Calculations:**

#### Recording Marks and Awarding Grades

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
Total							XXXXX	

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

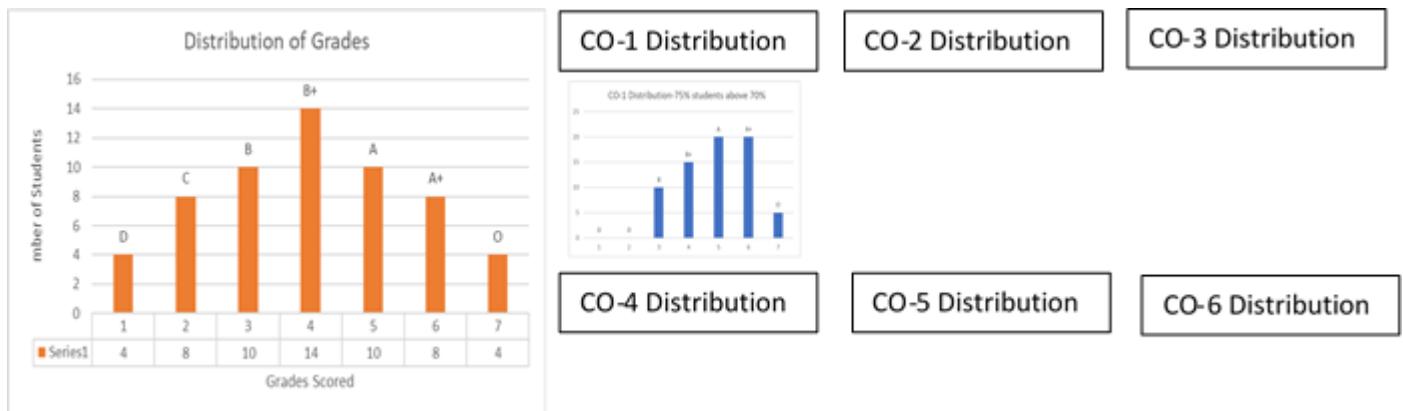
**Setting Attainment Targets:**

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs		
Outcomes- Targeted		Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1		
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2		1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1		
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2		1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1		
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2		1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		

70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1

## Performance Recording

## Performance Plotting



### **Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes**

	<b>PO 01</b>	<b>PO 02</b>	<b>PO 03</b>	<b>PO 04</b>	<b>PO 05</b>	<b>PO 06</b>	<b>PO 07</b>	<b>PO 08</b>	<b>PO 09</b>	<b>PO1 0</b>	<b>PO1 1</b>	<b>PO1 2</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>	<b>PSO 3</b>
<b>CO1</b>															
<b>CO2</b>															
<b>CO3</b>															
<b>CO4</b>															
<b>CO5</b>															
<b>CO6</b>															

#### **4. Other Details**

- 4.1. Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.
- 4.2. Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity:** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS1205
Course Title	<b>Fundamentals of Computer Networks</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Dr. Arunakumar B T, Ranjitha D S, Nayana M R, Ravinandan R Jannu, Vinay H S, Ananya Patel G P, Veena C S, Sidramappa B
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	0	3

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- The course provides an insight on transforming data to information by interactions between networked systems by considering the underlying principles of data transmission and communication protocols.
- The course introduces terminology and technologies associated with computer networks by imparting the fundamental laws on data transfer and their consequences. Further, the qualitative and quantitative aspects of data transmission such as bandwidth, latency, and reliability is discussed.

- The course covers concepts of Data, Protocols, and Efficiency by taking ideal network environments involving specific network protocols, network configurations, and relationships between different network elements.

## **2.2 Course Objectives: This course (UE24CS1205) will enable students to Study:**

1. Define network hardware and software components.
2. Explain the concept of reference models in networking.
3. Differentiate between guided and wireless transmission media in the physical layer.
4. Describe the sliding window protocols.
5. Identify and analyze the channel allocation problem.
6. Describe routing algorithms and their role in network communication.
7. Explore the role of the Network Layer in the internet.
8. Understand the services provided by the Transport Layer.
9. Describe the elements of transport protocols.
10. Explain congestion control mechanisms in the Transport Layer.

## **2.3 Course Outcomes**

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course students should be able to:

CO1	<b>Define</b> various types of networks, network protocols and the transmission media,TCP,UDP that are necessary for effective communication between networks.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> different protocol models-OSI,TCP/IP, the Data Link Layer in networking, framing, routing algorithms , IPv4 and IPv6 in the network layer, connection setup, error control, and flow control offered by transport protocols.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> Shortest Path, Flooding, and Distance Vector routing to network scenarios to identify the best data path , transport services in ensuring reliable data transfer, and congestion control in a network, Connection establishment in TCP and UDP based networks.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> the differences between OSI and TCP/IP models, Sliding window protocols, channel allocation problem, routing algorithm, TCP and UDP Services for reliable data transmission and appropriate protocol based requirements.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> different types of computer networks used for data transfer can be assessed by examining aspects like congestion control and the rate of data transfer.
CO6	<b>Create</b> various networks to transfer the data using network simulators.

### Outcome Map:

Cos	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PSO 3
CO1	1	2	3	3			3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	
CO2	1	2	3	3			3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	
CO3	1	2	3	3	2		3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	
CO4	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO6	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

#### 2.4 Course Content

- **Introduction to networks:** Network hardware- Personal Area Networks, Local Area Networks, Metropolitan Area Networks, Wide Area Networks, Network software- Protocol Hierarchies, Connection-Oriented Versus Connectionless Service, Service Primitives, Reference models- The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model. **Physical Layer:** Guided transmission media -Twisted pair, Co-axial Cable, Fiber Optics.
- **The Data link layer:** Design issues of DLL- Services Provided to the Network Layer, Framing, Error Control, Flow Control, Sliding window protocols-A One-Bit Sliding Window Protocol, A Protocol Using Go-Back-N. **The medium access control sublayer:** The channel allocation problem- Static Channel Allocation, Assumptions for Dynamic Channel Allocation.
- **The Network Layer:** Network Layer Design Issues- Store-and-Forward Packet Switching, Services Provided to the Transport Layer, Implementation of Connectionless Service, Implementation of Connection-Oriented Service, Comparison of Virtual-Circuit and Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms- The Optimality Principle, Shortest Path Algorithm, Flooding, Distance Vector Routing, The Network Layer on the internet-The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses, IP Version 6, Internet Control Protocols.
- **The Transport Layer- I :** The Transport Service- Services Provided to the Upper Layers, Transport Service Primitives, Elements of transport protocols- Addressing, Connection Establishment, Connection Release, Error Control and Flow Control, Multiplexing, Crash Recovery, Congestion control- Desirable Bandwidth Allocation, Regulating the Sending Rate.

- **The Transport Layer-II:** The internet transport protocols- Introduction to UDP, Remote Procedure Call, Real-Time Transport Protocols, The internet transport protocols-Introduction to TCP, The TCP Service Model, The TCP Protocol, The TCP Segment Header, TCP Connection Establishment, TCP Connection Release.

## 2.5 Course Resources

- **Text Book:**
  - Computer-Networks- Andrew S. Tanenbaum and David J. Wetherall, Pearson Education, 5th-Edition. ([www.pearsonhighered.com/tanenbaum](http://www.pearsonhighered.com/tanenbaum))
  - Computer Networking A Top-Down Approach -James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross Pearson Education 7th Edition, 2020.
- **References:**
  - Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
  - Larry L Peterson and Bruce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
  - Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning
- **Other Resources**
  - <https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105183/L01.html>
  - <http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105081/L25.html>
  - <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105081>
  - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gljUTIYSa8M>
  - [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GmbWm0P\\_9cw](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GmbWm0P_9cw)
  - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1cn-Km6t6qU>
  - [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JJbD\\_OgfsbY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JJbD_OgfsbY)

### 3. Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Overview of Course Content	Lecture-00	
1	Introduction to networks	Lecture-01	<a href="https://youtu.be/wXsgJPnr1nQ?si=le8tImd_A9bPmF3C">https://youtu.be/wXsgJPnr1nQ?si=le8tImd_A9bPmF3C</a>
2	Network hardware-PAN, LAN	Lecture-02	<a href="https://youtu.be/v3cB9TF0HSA?si=nVYFF-pbDG1UguLf">https://youtu.be/v3cB9TF0HSA?si=nVYFF-pbDG1UguLf</a>
3	Network hardware-MAN, WAN	Lecture-03	<a href="https://youtu.be/v3cB9TF0HSA?si=nVYFF-pbDG1UguLf">https://youtu.be/v3cB9TF0HSA?si=nVYFF-pbDG1UguLf</a>
4	Network software- Protocol Hierarchies,	Lecture-04	<a href="https://youtu.be/aY6m7oh9Ee4?si=LxCEtyYqo3z66cy6">https://youtu.be/aY6m7oh9Ee4?si=LxCEtyYqo3z66cy6</a>
5	Connection-Oriented Versus Connectionless Service, Service Primitives	Lecture-05	<a href="https://youtu.be/x-Y0-lGongQ?si=fqLEUKKOvvveMmLE">https://youtu.be/x-Y0-lGongQ?si=fqLEUKKOvvveMmLE</a>
6	Reference models- The OSI Reference Model	Lecture-06	<a href="https://youtu.be/2NISHvCgdPY?si=tcrxB3AQniWdW_o7">https://youtu.be/2NISHvCgdPY?si=tcrxB3AQniWdW_o7</a>
7	Reference models- The OSI Reference Model	Lecture-07	<a href="https://youtu.be/2NISHvCgdPY?si=tcrxB3AQniWdW_o7">https://youtu.be/2NISHvCgdPY?si=tcrxB3AQniWdW_o7</a>
8	The TCP/IP Reference Model.	Lecture-08	<a href="https://youtu.be/VJxJCSEtY_0?si=V_FLFZ2s9x0Yc8NE">https://youtu.be/VJxJCSEtY_0?si=V_FLFZ2s9x0Yc8NE</a>
9	Guided transmission media:-Twisted pair	Lecture-09	<a href="https://youtu.be/pFLWhllr5BY?si=zsdwh1uMALE92-p3">https://youtu.be/pFLWhllr5BY?si=zsdwh1uMALE92-p3</a>
10	Guided transmission media:- Co-axial Cable, Fiber Optics	Lecture-10	<a href="https://youtu.be/pFLWhllr5BY?si=zsdwh1uMALE92-p3">https://youtu.be/pFLWhllr5BY?si=zsdwh1uMALE92-p3</a>
11	The Data link layer: Design issues of DLL	Lecture-11	<a href="https://youtu.be/nwcvcOUGTRA?si=DvOXkKS2i4S2gvto">https://youtu.be/nwcvcOUGTRA?si=DvOXkKS2i4S2gvto</a>
12	Services Provided to the Network Layer	Lecture-12	<a href="https://youtu.be/nwcvcOUGTRA?si=DvOXkKS2i4S2gvto">https://youtu.be/nwcvcOUGTRA?si=DvOXkKS2i4S2gvto</a>
13	Framing-character oriented	Lecture-13	<a href="https://youtu.be/VzydkaO27V0?si=2idbC4MJfi5HR7-Y">https://youtu.be/VzydkaO27V0?si=2idbC4MJfi5HR7-Y</a>
14	Framing-bit stuffing	Lecture-14	<a href="https://youtu.be/VzydkaO27V0?si=2idbC4MJfi5HR7-Y">https://youtu.be/VzydkaO27V0?si=2idbC4MJfi5HR7-Y</a>
15	Framing-byte stuffing	Lecture-15	<a href="https://youtu.be/VzydkaO27V0?si=2idbC4MJfi5HR7-Y">https://youtu.be/VzydkaO27V0?si=2idbC4MJfi5HR7-Y</a>
<b>Submission of Assignment-1 Quiz-01 and Test-1</b>			

16	Error Control, Flow Control	Lecture-16	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6BwF2XtY7e0">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6BwF2XtY7e0</a>
17	Sliding window protocols-A One-Bit Sliding Window Protocol	Lecture-17	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WgSuj2TEmwU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WgSuj2TEmwU</a>
18	A Protocol Using Go-Back-N	Lecture-18	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SmsJyMye43E">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SmsJyMye43E</a>
19	The medium access control sublayer: The channel allocation problem	Lecture-19	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0QIPFdLdCwE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0QIPFdLdCwE</a>
20	Static Channel Allocation, Assumptions for Dynamic Channel Allocation.	Lecture-20	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0QIPFdLdCwE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0QIPFdLdCwE</a>
21	Network Layer Design Issues- Store-and-Forward Packet Switching,	Lecture-21	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zHhyOyfq0mo">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zHhyOyfq0mo</a>
22	Services Provided to the Transport Layer	Lecture-22	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RHkf0MrCS8s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RHkf0MrCS8s</a>
23	Implementation of Connectionless Service, Implementation of Connection-Oriented Service	Lecture-23	<a href="https://youtu.be/b5RqEuD0BoQ?si=uXSZefuuAuYkt0JS">https://youtu.be/b5RqEuD0BoQ?si=uXSZefuuAuYkt0JS</a>
24	Comparison of Virtual-Circuit and Datagram Networks	Lecture-24	<a href="https://youtu.be/b5RqEuD0BoQ?si=uXSZefuuAuYkt0JS">https://youtu.be/b5RqEuD0BoQ?si=uXSZefuuAuYkt0JS</a>
25	Routing Algorithms- The Optimality Principle	Lecture-25	<a href="https://youtu.be/2TXWvNY5bfc?si=JmrA-bi4MJM3bqce">https://youtu.be/2TXWvNY5bfc?si=JmrA-bi4MJM3bqce</a>
26	Routing Algorithms- Shortest Path Algorithm	Lecture-26	<a href="https://youtu.be/vAAtBzpAgAc?si=NA4Q49xVHfr4pnOj">https://youtu.be/vAAtBzpAgAc?si=NA4Q49xVHfr4pnOj</a>
27	Routing Algorithms-, Flooding, Distance Vector Routing	Lecture-27	<a href="https://youtu.be/zuwdzCj8ims?si=FAQvZT0AsTMTJmPI">https://youtu.be/zuwdzCj8ims?si=FAQvZT0AsTMTJmPI</a>
28	The IP Version 4 Protocol	Lecture-28	<a href="https://youtu.be/ZbvhJiTtiSI?si=n6NunfeT6Ldz3NHq">https://youtu.be/ZbvhJiTtiSI?si=n6NunfeT6Ldz3NHq</a>
29	The IP Version 6 Protocol	Lecture-29	<a href="https://youtu.be/jOAA8lf0xo0?si=c4S0k_Vi4JqM4hbS">https://youtu.be/jOAA8lf0xo0?si=c4S0k_Vi4JqM4hbS</a>
30	Internet Control Protocols.	Lecture-30	<a href="https://youtu.be/zOgWEttZj2A?si=VtuLKbenN3XIJhV6">https://youtu.be/zOgWEttZj2A?si=VtuLKbenN3XIJhV6</a>
31	The Transport Layer: Introduction	Lecture-31	
32	Services Provided to the Upper Layers,	Lecture-32	<a href="https://youtu.be/vrPRMAvOch0?">https://youtu.be/vrPRMAvOch0?</a>

	Transport Service Primitives		<a href="#"><u>si=j1uimW6h-osITurD</u></a>
<b>Submission of Assignment-2 Quiz-02 and Test-02</b>			
33	Elements of transport protocols- Addressing, Connection Establishment	Lecture-33	<a href="https://youtu.be/OLY6QnO7eiM?si=vBh0wcVxit4AQvTR">https://youtu.be/OLY6QnO7eiM?si=vBh0wcVxit4AQvTR</a>
34	Elements of transport protocols- Addressing, Connection Establishment	Lecture-34	<a href="https://youtu.be/OLY6QnO7eiM?si=vBh0wcVxit4AQvTR">https://youtu.be/OLY6QnO7eiM?si=vBh0wcVxit4AQvTR</a>
35	Connection Release	Lecture-35	<a href="https://youtu.be/OLY6QnO7eiM?si=vBh0wcVxit4AQvTR">https://youtu.be/OLY6QnO7eiM?si=vBh0wcVxit4AQvTR</a>
36	Error Control and Flow Control	Lecture-36	<a href="https://youtu.be/zqhRMPTAXlc?si=wUFZglhgr7CMfa7c">https://youtu.be/zqhRMPTAXlc?si=wUFZglhgr7CMfa7c</a>
37	Multiplexing, Crash Recovery	Lecture-37	<a href="https://youtu.be/_ibOrVjxAQc?si=eEYvBirChb08EROh">https://youtu.be/_ibOrVjxAQc?si=eEYvBirChb08EROh</a>
38	Congestion control- Desirable Bandwidth Allocation, Regulating the Sending Rate.	Lecture-38	
39	The internet transport protocols- Introduction to UDP	Lecture-39	<a href="https://youtu.be/37AFBZv4_6Y?si=GPFxB17CzbJooQCx">https://youtu.be/37AFBZv4_6Y?si=GPFxB17CzbJooQCx</a>
40	Remote Procedure Call, Real-Time Transport Protocols	Lecture-40	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p71tHsdAr1g">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p71tHsdAr1g</a>
41	Remote Procedure Call, Real-Time Transport Protocols	Lecture-41	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p71tHsdAr1g">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p71tHsdAr1g</a>
42	The TCP Service Model	Lecture-42	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BakuFD10vBE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BakuFD10vBE</a>
43	The TCP Protocol, The TCP Segment Header	Lecture-43	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YB-k9F-NqxQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YB-k9F-NqxQ</a>
44	TCP Connection Establishment	Lecture-44	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WqV0TRTvqA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WqV0TRTvqA</a>
45	TCP Connection Release	Lecture-45	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yHjr_jY8dvA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yHjr_jY8dvA</a>
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03</b>			
<b>Submission of Assignment-3</b>			
<b>Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
Examination Preparation Break			
Term/Semester End Examination			

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE	Total marks
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40	100
Weight age	Q1=5	Q2=5	Q3=5	T1=8	T2=8	T3=9	A1=10	A2=10			
CO1=22	3	3	2	2					10	12	22
CO2=20	2	2	3	3	2				12	8	20
CO3=18				3	3	4			10	8	18
CO4=20					3	5			08	12	20
CO5=10							10		10		10
CO6=10								10	10		10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.2 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/PBL/PrBL	SEE
Weight				15	25	20	40
Duration				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/ CO2				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/ CO2				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO1/CO2/ CO3				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/ CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO3/ CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO 5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO 6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1-4				

### 3.3 Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

**If marks scored is:**

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

### Attainment Calculations:

#### Recording Marks and Awarding Grades

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							XXXXX	

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

#### Setting Attainment Targets:

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs	
Outcomes- Targeted	Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1

50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	

## Course Document

Course Code	UE23CS2301
Course Title	<b>Algorithm Design and Complexity Analysis</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg.
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	
Semester Duration	Weeks(1-16)-Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18)-SEE Weeks(19-20)-Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	1	2	2	5

**Total Term/Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### Course Aims and Summary

- The course aims to introduce Algorithm analysis framework by Comparing algorithm design techniques which play a critical role for data stored such as divide and conquer, decrease and conquer, dynamic programming and so on.
- The course narrates terminology associated with Algorithms to work on real world problems and also different design techniques for evaluating its time efficiency.

#### Course Objectives

**Course Learning Objectives:** This course will enable students:

- To define the algorithm and its basic properties.
- Explain the analysis and design of algorithm process.

- To demonstrate the performance of algorithms with respect to time and space complexity.
- To explain the concepts of various algorithmic techniques such as brute force, divide and conquer and solve complex computational problems, and analyse their time and space complexities.
- To explain the concepts of greedy method and dynamic programming. Applying for several applications like knapsack problem, spanning tree and so on respectively.
- To illustrate the methods of backtracking and to solve the problems like n-queen's problem, subset sum problem.
- Understand the branch and bound technique. Solve the Travelling Salesperson problem and 0/1 knapsack problem.
- To familiarize the concepts of deterministic and non-deterministic algorithms.
- Study and classify problems into P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course

<b>CO1</b>	<b>Recall</b> the fundamentals of algorithm in problem solving and identify its essential properties.
<b>CO2</b>	<b>Explain</b> the concepts of algorithmic ways of problem including time and space efficiency, and asymptotic notations, and illustrate the basic efficiency classes with examples.
<b>CO3</b>	<b>Apply</b> various algorithmic techniques such as brute force, divide and conquer to solve complex computational problems.
<b>CO4</b>	<b>Analyse</b> and compare different algorithmic strategies, including greedy method, transform and conquer by evaluating their time and space complexities across various scenarios.
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Evaluate</b> the suitability and effectiveness of different algorithmic design strategies for a given application requirements with justification.
<b>CO6</b>	<b>Design &amp; Implement</b> efficient solutions for real world problems using appropriate algorithm design techniques.

### Out come Map:

Cos	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2			3			2	2	3	1	1	1	3
CO2	1	1	1	2		3			2	2	3	1	1	1	3
CO3	1	1	1	1		3			3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1		3			3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	1	1		3			3	2	2	3	1	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1		3			3	2	2	3	1	1	1

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

### Course Content

- **Introduction:** What is an Algorithm? Its Properties. Algorithm Specification- using natural language, using Pseudo code convention, Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem solving, Analysis Framework-Time efficiency and space efficiency, Worst-case, Best-case and Average case efficiency. Performance Analysis: Estimating Space complexity and Time complexity of algorithms. Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation ( $O$ ), Omega notation ( $\Omega$ ), Theta notation ( $\Theta$ ) with examples, Basic efficiency classes, Mathematical analysis of Non-Recursive and Recursive Algorithms with Examples.
- **Brute force :** Selection sort, String Matching Algorithm with complexity Analysis.
- **Divide and Conquer:** General method, Recurrence equation for divide and conquer, solving it using Master's theorem, Divide and Conquer algorithms , Binary search, Merge sort, Quick sort. **Decrease and Conquer Approach:** Introduction, Insertion sort, Topological Sorting.
- **Greedy Method:** General method, Coin Change Problem, Knapsack Problem. Minimum cost spanning trees: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm with performance analysis. Single source shortest paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm, Huffman Trees and Codes. **Transform and Conquer Approach:** Introduction, Heaps and Heap Sort.
- **Dynamic Programming:** General method with Examples. Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm. All Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's Algorithm, Knapsack problem. Space-Time Tradeoffs: Introduction, Sorting by Counting, Input Enhancement in String Matching-Harspool's algorithm.
- **Backtracking:** General method, solution using back tracking to N-Queens problem, Sum of subsets problem. Branch and Bound: Travelling Sales Person problem, 0/1 Knapsack problem

NP-Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic concepts, non- deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP- Complete, and NP-Hard classes.

### **Course Resources**

#### **Text Book:**

- Anany Levitin: 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", 2009. Pearson
- Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran , "Computer Algorithms/C++" , , 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press.

#### **References:**

- R.C.T.Lee,S.S.Tseng,R.C. Changand T.T sai(2006),Introduction to Design and Analysis of Algorithms A strategic approach, McGraw Hill, In.
- Allen Weiss(2009),Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++,2ndedition,Pearson Education, NewDelhi.
- Aho, Ullman, Hopcroft (2009), "Design and Analysis of algorithms", 2nd edition, Pearson education, New Delhi.

#### **Other Resources:**

- [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\\_cs47/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs47/preview)
- <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/6-006-introduction-to-algorithms-fall-2011>.
- <http://www.personal.kent.edu/~rmuhamma/Algorithms/algorithm.html>
- [http://openclassroom.stanford.edu/MainFolder/CoursePage.php?course=IntroToAlgorithms\\_ms](http://openclassroom.stanford.edu/MainFolder/CoursePage.php?course=IntroToAlgorithms_ms).
- <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/design-and-analysis-of-algorithms/>
- <https://www.javatpoint.com/daa-tutorial>

### 3.Teaching and Assessment

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0.	Introduction to Algorithms. What is Algorithm? It's Properties.	Lecture-00	Lecture-00
1.	Algorithm Specification using natural language, using Pseudocode convention.	Lecture-01	Lecture-01
2.	Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem solving.	Lecture-02	Lecture-02
3.	Analysis Framework-Time efficiency and space efficiency, Worst-case, Best-case and Average case efficiency.	Lecture-03	Lecture-03
4.	Performance Analysis :Estimating Space complexity and Time complexity of algorithms.	Lecture-04	Lecture-04
5.	Asymptotic Notations, Basic efficiency classes.	Lecture-05	Lecture-05
6.	Mathematical analysis of Non-Recursive Algorithms with Examples	Lecture-06	Lecture-06
7.	Mathematical analysis of Recursive Algorithms with Examples-1	Lecture-07	Lecture-07
8.	Mathematical analysis of Recursive Algorithms with Examples-2	Lecture-08	Lecture-08
9.	Brute force design technique: Selection sort.	Lecture-09	Lecture-09
10.	String matching algorithm with complexity Analysis	Lecture-10	Lecture-10
11.	Divide and Conquer: General method, Recurrence equation for divide and conquer, solving it using Master's theorem.	Lecture-11	Lecture-11
12.	Divide and Conquer algorithms and complexity Analysis of	Lecture-12	Lecture-12
13.	Merge sort.	Lecture-13	Lecture-13
14.	Quick sort, Binary search-1	Lecture-14	Lecture-14
<b>Submission of Assignment-1 Quiz-01 and Test-1</b>			
15.	Binary search-2	Lecture-15	Lecture-15
16.	Decrease and Conquer Approach: Introduction	Lecture-16	Lecture-16
17.	Insertion sort.	Lecture-17	Lecture-17
18.	Topological Sorting.	Lecture-18	Lecture-18
19.	Knapsack Problem.	Lecture-19	Lecture-19

20.	Minimum cost spanning trees: Prim's Algorithm	Lecture-20	Lecture-20
21.	Kruskal's Algorithm with performance analysis.	Lecture-21	Lecture-21
22.	Single source shortest paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm.	Lecture-22	Lecture-22
23.	Optimal Tree problem: Huffman Codes.	Lecture-23	Lecture-23
24.	Transform and Conquer Approach: Introduction Heaps And Heap Sort.	Lecture-24	Lecture-24
25.	Dynamic Programming: General method with Examples Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm.	Lecture-25	Lecture-25
26.	All Pairs Shortest Paths. Floyd's Algorithm	Lecture-26	Lecture-26
27.	Knapsack problem	Lecture-27	Lecture-27
28.	Space-Time Trade offs: Introduction, Sorting by Counting.	Lecture-28	Lecture-28
29.	Input Enhancement in String Matching-Harspool's Algorithm.	Lecture-29	Lecture-29
<b>Submission of Assignment-2 Quiz-02 and Test-02</b>			
30.	Backtracking :General method, solution using back Tracking to N-Queens problem.	Lecture-30	Lecture-30
31.	Sum of subsets problem	Lecture-31	Lecture-31
32.	Branch and Bound: Travelling Sales Person problem	Lecture-32	Lecture-32
33.	0/1 Knapsack problem	Lecture-33	Lecture-33
34.	NP-Complete and NP-Hard problems :Basic concepts	Lecture-34	Lecture-34
35.	Non-Deterministic algorithms.	Lecture-35	Lecture-35
36.	P,NP-complete problems	Lecture-36	Lecture-36
37.	P,NP-complete problems	Lecture-37	Lecture-37
38.	NP-Complete classes.	Lecture-38	Lecture-38
39.	NP-Hard classes.	Lecture-39	Lecture-39
40.	Revision.	Lecture-40	Lecture-40
41.	Revision.	Lecture-41	Lecture-41
42.	Revision.	Lecture-42	Lecture-42
43.	Revision.	Lecture-43	Lecture-43
44.	Revision.	Lecture-44	Lecture-44
<b>Quiz-03 andTest-03</b>			
<b>Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
Examination Preparation Break			
Term/Semester End Examination			

### Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/PrBL	SEE	Total Marks
<b>Weights/Course Outcomes</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>
CO1	15			04	19
CO2		9		12	21
CO3		10		14	24
CO4		6		10	16
CO5			10		10
CO6			10		10

### Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Date	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL / PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30min	60min	6 weeks	3 hours
<b>Quiz-1</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
<b>Quiz-2</b>	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
<b>Quiz-3</b>	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
<b>Test-1</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
<b>Test-2</b>	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
<b>Test-3</b>	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO2/CO3/CO4				
<b>Assignment-1</b>	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
<b>Assignment-2</b>	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
<b>SEE</b>	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	C01/C02/C03/ C04				

**Grading Criterion**

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

If marks scored is: 91 and above O

(outstanding); 81-90: A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A

(Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60: B(Above

Average);

40-50:C(Average); below 40:D(Not satisfactory)

- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

**Attainment Calculations:****Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

S.No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

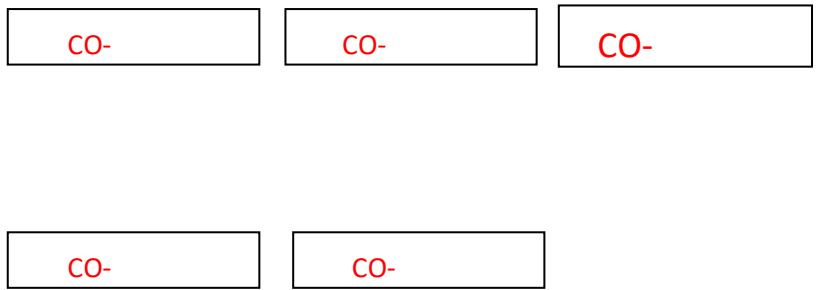
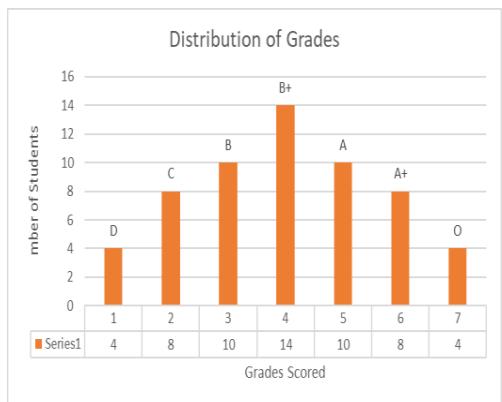
Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students(XXXX)/Number of students(N) Average Grade:

**Setting Attainment Targets:**

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs	
Outcomes-Targeted	Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level 3	1

## Performance Recording

## Performance Plotting



### **Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes**

	<b>PO 01</b>	<b>PO 02</b>	<b>PO 03</b>	<b>PO 04</b>	<b>PO 05</b>	<b>PO 06</b>	<b>PO 07</b>	<b>PO 08</b>	<b>PO 09</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 01</b>	<b>PSO 02</b>	<b>PSO 03</b>
<b>CO1</b>															
<b>CO2</b>															
<b>CO3</b>															
<b>CO4</b>															
<b>CO5</b>															
<b>CO6</b>															

#### **4. Other Details**

**Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

**Academic Integrity Policy:** Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity. Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.



## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS2302
Course Title	Internet of Things
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	0	3

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 30**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- The Course provides a practical knowledge required to understand and utilize the latest technologies and the role of Internet of Things in daily life.
- The course provides insights of network of interconnected devices that communicate and share data with each other over the internet.
- The course enhances to collect and exchange data, leading to improved efficiency, automation, and enhanced decision-making in various sectors like healthcare, agriculture, smart cities.
- The course enables the role of IOT in household appliances, vehicles, and industrial machines, equipped with sensors, software, and connectivity are taught with Case study.

## 2.2 Course Objectives

The objectives of the Course are:

- To introduce basic concept and Evolution of IoT
- To explain the concept of enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies
- To introduce IoT Networking Components and Addressing Strategies
- To describe Sensors and its implications in IoT.
- To explain Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types and its Sensing Considerations
- To understand the concept of Actuator with its Characteristics for Processing data
- To state Data Format and Importance of Processing in IoT
- To introduce Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design, Selection Considerations and IoT Connectivity Technologies
- To understand Infrastructure Protocols and Data Protocols of IoT
- To Analyse IoT using Case Studies on Agricultural, Vehicular, Healthcare and So on.
- To discuss Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future of IoT.

## 2.3 Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Identify</b> the fundamental concepts of IOT, including its emergence, evolution addressing strategies including protocols like Zigbee, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and IPv6.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> key enabling technologies, components of IoT networks, addressing strategies, characteristics of different types of sensors and actuators, by understanding various IOT connectivity technologies and communication protocols, including IEEE 802.15.4, Zigbee, and MQTT
CO3	<b>Apply</b> a simple IOT system, incorporating appropriate sensors, actuators, and connectivity technologies based on specific requirement to optimize communication and data flow within the network with application plan for sectors like agriculture, healthcare, or vehicular systems.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> enabling technologies of IOT in complex interdependencies to identify potential areas for optimization with performance of various IoT components in terms of data processing and offloading.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the effectiveness to assess the performance and suitability of different sensors and actuators by justifying the selection of appropriate processing strategies by providing a critical assessment.
CO6	<b>Develop</b> and integrate multiple IOT technologies, including sensing, actuation, connectivity, and communication, to address specific and a comprehensive IoT system prototype based on emerging paradigms and future trends.

### Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	2												2	2	3
CO2	2	2	2										2	2	3
CO3	2	2	2										2	2	3
CO4	2	2	2	2									2	2	3
CO5	2	2	2	2									2	2	3
CO6	2	2	2	2									2	2	3

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

### 2.4 Course Content

- **Emergence of IoT:** Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components, Addressing Strategies in IoT
- **IoT Sensing and Actuation:** Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics
- **IoT Processing Topologies and Types:** Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading.
- **IoT Connectivity Technologies:** Introduction, IEEE 802.15.4, Zigbee, Thread, ISA100.11A, WirelessHART, RFID, NFC, DASH7, Z-Wave, Weightless, Sigfox ,LoRa ,NB-IoT ,Wi-Fi ,Bluetooth.
- **IoT Communication Technologies:** Introduction, Infrastructure Protocols: Internet protocol version 6 (IPv6), LOADng, RPL ,6LoWPAN. Data Protocols: MQTT, CoAP, AMQP,XMPP ,SOAP, REST, WebSocket.
- **IOT Case Studies and Future Trends**
  - Agricultural IoT – Introduction and Case Studies
  - Vehicular IoT – Introduction
  - Healthcare IoT – Introduction, Case Studies
  - Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future: Introduction, Evolution of New IoT, Paradigms Challenges associated with IoT, Emerging Pillars of IoT

## 2.5 Course Resources

### Text Book:

- Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, “*Introduction to IoT*”, Cambridge University Press 2021.

### References:

- Vijay Madisetti and Arshdeep Bahga, “*Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)*”, 1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
- Cornel Amariei, “*Arduino Development Cook Book*”, Birmingham: Packt Publishing Ltd., 2015.
- Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Lovi Raj Gupta, Bhupendra Singh, Mahendra Swain, “*Internet of things With Raspberry Pi and Arduino*”, Boca Raton: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2020.
- Marco Schwartz, “*Internet of Things with ESP8266*”, Birmingham: Packt Publishing Ltd., 2016.

### Other Resources

- [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_cs53/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs53/preview)
- <https://youtu.be/x0vqdRBj574>
- <https://youtu.be/L4w0dEQXWI4?si=1Ysim1OcmeYG2D9V>
- <https://youtu.be/PbdyUD0Sn98?si=k5UjgfW450695GM>
- <https://youtu.be/OQ1fehSCaTw?si=IDwnxidyAHtMt9C5>
- <https://youtu.be/1GcMAiIMQYU?si=W2jkAJBeY2x2b88O>

## 3. Teaching and Assessment

### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Introduction to IoT	Lecture-00	Video-00
<b>Issue-Assignment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
1	Evolution of IoT	Lecture-01	Video-01
2	Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies	Lecture-02	Video-02
3	IoT Networking Components	Lecture-03	Video-03
4	Addressing Strategies in IoT	Lecture-04	Video-04

5	<b>Introduction to IoT Sensing and Actuation</b>	Lecture-05	Video-05
6	Sensors	Lecture-06	Video-06
8	Sensorial Deviations	Lecture-08	Video-08
9	Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators	Lecture-09	Video-09
10	Actuator Types	Lecture-10	Video-10
11	Actuator Characteristics	Lecture-11	Video-11
<b>Quiz -01 and Test-1-Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
12	<b>IoT Processing Topologies and Types</b>	Lecture-12	Video-12
13	Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT	Lecture-13	Video-13
14	Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations	Lecture-14	Video-14
15	Processing Offloading	Lecture-15	Video-15
<b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
16	<b>IoT Connectivity Technologies</b>	Lecture-16	Video-16
17	Introduction to IEEE 802.15.4	Lecture-17	Video-17
18	Zigbee, Thread, ISA100.11A	Lecture-18	Video-18
19	WirelessHART, RFID,NFC	Lecture-19	Video-19
20	DASH7 ,Z-Wave, Weightless ,Sigfox	Lecture-20	Video-20
21	LoRa, NB-IoT ,Wi-Fi ,Bluetooth	Lecture-21	Video-21
<b>Quiz -02 and Test -02</b>			
22	<b>IoT Communication Technologies</b>	Lecture-22	Video-22
23	Infrastructure Protocols and Data Protocols	Lecture-23	Video-23
24	<b>IOT Case Studies and Future Trends</b>	Lecture-24	Video-24
25	<b>Agricultural IoT – Introduction and Case Studies</b>	Lecture-25	Video-25
27	<b>Healthcare IoT – Introduction, Case Studies</b>	Lecture-27	Video-27
28	<b>Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future of IoT</b>	Lecture-28	Video-28
29	Evolution of New IoT ,Paradigms Challenges	Lecture-29	Video-29
30	Emerging Pillars of IoT	Lecture-30	Video-30
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03</b>			
<b>Submission of Assignment-2</b>			
<b>Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
Examination Preparation Break			
Term/Semester End Examination			

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/PrBL	SEE	Total Marks
Weights/ Course Outcomes	15	25	20	40	100
CO1	6			10	16
CO2	9	5		10	24
CO3		10		10	20
CO4		10		10	20
CO5			10		10
CO6			10		10

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Date	Mark s	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
Weight				15	25	20	40
Duration				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/ CO2				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/ CO2				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO2/ CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO2/ CO3/CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	All				

### **3.3 Grading Criterion**

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.
- If marks scored is:
- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good);  
61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40:  
D (Not satisfactory)
  - If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if  
he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

#### **Attainment Calculations:**

#### **Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

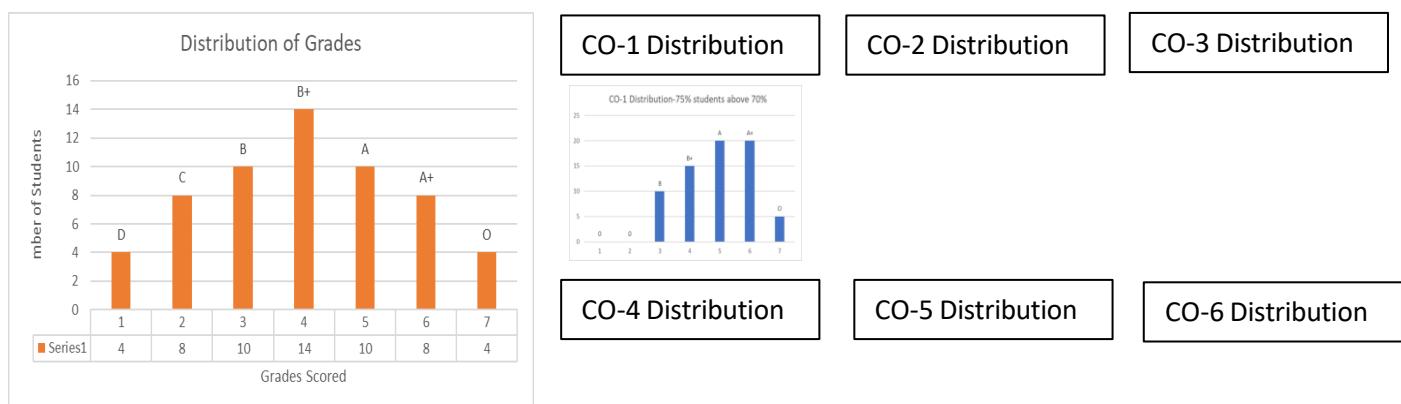
**Setting Attainment Targets:**

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs	
Outcomes- Targeted	Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1

### Performance Recording

Academic Year 2023-24	Program: B.Tech., in Computer Science and Engineering	Semester 3	Section A	Course Code UE24CS2303	Course Title Internet of Things						
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department:						
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students - Passed all the component of Examination	Class Average Marks	O-Graders >= 91	A+ Graders 81<=M<=90	A Grader 71<=M<=80	B+ Graders 61<=M<=70	B Graders 51<=M<=60	C Graders 40<=M<=50	D Graders M<40	
60	58	54	58 B Grade	4	8	10	14	10	8	4	
CO1- Performance											
CO2- Performance											
CO3- Performance											
CO4- Performance											
CO5- Performance											
CO6- Performance											

### Performance Plotting



### Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1															
CO2															
CO3															
CO4															
CO5															
CO6															

#### 4. Other Details

- 4.1 Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.
- 4.2 Academic Integrity Policy:** Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity. Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## **Object Oriented Programming**

Course Code	UE24CS2304
Course Title	<b>Object Oriented Programming</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Deepika M D
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### **1. Course Size**

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	2	0	2	4

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### **2. Course Details**

#### **2.1 Course Aims and Summary**

- To provide a solid foundation in OOP principles such as Abstraction, Inheritance, Polymorphism, and Encapsulation.
- To ensure students can effectively use data types, variables, arrays, operators, and control statements in Java.
- To teach students how to define classes, create objects, and implement methods and constructors.

- To explore inheritance basics, the use of the super keyword, constructor execution, method overriding, and dynamic method dispatch.
- To introduce the concept of packages, member access, and the importing of packages for better code organization.
- To cover the fundamentals of exception handling, different types of exceptions, and the use of try, catch, throw, throws, and finally blocks.
- To Gain skills in multithreaded programming.
- To explore the basics of Java Swing for GUI development.
- Integrate and apply all learned concepts in comprehensive projects

## **2.2 Course Objectives**

- Understand the core principles of Object-Oriented Programming (OOPS), including Abstraction, Inheritance, Polymorphism, and Encapsulation.
- Learn the fundamentals of Java, including data types, variables, arrays, and control statements.
- Familiarize with the process of defining classes, declaring objects, and introducing methods and constructors in Java.
- Comprehend the concept of method overloading, passing objects as parameters, and using nested and inner classes.
- Explore inheritance in Java, including the use of the super keyword, method overriding, and the final keyword in inheritance.
- Grasp the fundamentals of exception handling in Java, including different exception types and the use of try-catch blocks, throw, throws, and finally.
- Understand the Java thread model, including the creation and management of threads and writing simple multi-threaded programs.
- Learn the basics of Java Swing, including the components and containers, and how to develop a simple Swing application.

### 2.3 Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Define</b> the fundamental concepts, Principles, Terminologies, Features and Characteristics of Object-Oriented Programming.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> classes, methods, exception handling, multithreaded programming and event handling and need of Swings.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> Java applications by utilizing concepts like constructors, overloading, exception handling, multithreading and swings.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> applications of Java to handle exceptions by utilizing multithreading, and incorporate basic Swing components.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the use of advanced features of java like exception handling, multithreading.
CO6	<b>Design</b> Java applications that integrate advance features like inheritance, interfaces, packages, exception handling and swings

### Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	1	2	3	3	1			2		2		1	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	3	3	1			2		2		1	3	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	3	1			2		2		1	3	1	1
CO4	1	1	2	2	1			2		2		1	2	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	2	1			1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	2	1			1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

### 2.4 Course Content

- **An Overview of Object-Oriented Programming:** OOPS basic Principles: Abstraction, Inheritance, Polymorphism and Encapsulation.
- **Overview of Java:** Data Types, Variables, Arrays, Operators. Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements and Jump Statements.
- **Introducing Classes:** Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword.

- **Methods and Classes:** Overloading Methods, Objects as Parameters, Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Nested and Inner Classes.
- **Inheritance:** Inheritance Basics, Using super, When Constructors Are Executed, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using final with Inheritance.
- **Packages:** Packages, Packages and Member Access, Importing Packages.
- **Exceptions:** Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Using try and catch, throw, throws, finally.
- **Multithreaded Programming:** The Java Thread Model, The Main Thread, Creating a Thread, Creating Multiple Threads, Simple Multi thread programs.
- **Introduction to java swings:** Swings overview, Basic Swing Components and containers, A Simple Swing Application, Event handling basics.

## 2.5 Course Resources

### Text Book:

- Java: The Complete Reference, Twelfth Edition, by Herbert Schildt, November 2021, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9781260463422

### Reference Books:

- Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN: 9788131720806.
- Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies. 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

### Other Resources

- <https://www.w3schools.com/java/>
- <https://www.javatpoint.com/java-tutorial>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eIrMbAQSU34>
- <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/java/>
- <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/java/index.htm>
- <https://beginnersbook.com/java-tutorial-for-beginners-with-examples/>

## 3.Teaching and Assessment

### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
----------------	---------------	----------------	----------------

0	Discussion about Course objectives and Outcomes and mapping of Program Outcomes and course outcomes	Lecture-00	Video-00
<b>Issue-Assessment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
1	OOPS basic Principles: Abstraction, Inheritance, Polymorphism and Encapsulation	<a href="#">OOPS_Introduction_1.pptx</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mMQYyJpljg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mMQYyJpljg</a>
2	Data Types, Variables, Arrays, Operators, Operators. Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements	<a href="#">OOPS_2.pptx</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X0zdAG7gfgs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X0zdAG7gfgs</a>
3	Practical : Laboratory Basic Programs	<a href="#">OOPS_3.pptx</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=69GRzZh1Sd&amp;list=PLqlqLePAMfxGCQNefKs0_hH1Ah_aTKyuTn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=69GRzZh1Sd&amp;list=PLqlqLePAMfxGCQNefKs0_hH1Ah_aTKyuTn</a>
4	Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements and Jump Statements	Lecture-04	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RmbfpfI0bNk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RmbfpfI0bNk</a>
5	Practical : Laboratory Program 1	Lecture-05	Video-05
6	Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword	Lecture-06	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W-D71ZeMixQ&amp;list=PLBlnK6fEyqRiwWLbSXKFtdGV8O_Vqr9dZr">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W-D71ZeMixQ&amp;list=PLBlnK6fEyqRiwWLbSXKFtdGV8O_Vqr9dZr</a>
7	Practical : Laboratory Program 2	Lecture-07	Video-07
8	Overloading Methods, Objects as Parameters, Argument Passing	Lecture-08	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KpwBVAYbPDA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KpwBVAYbPDA</a>
9	Returning Objects, Nested and Inner Classes	Lecture-09	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J5_Dac4HX-A">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J5_Dac4HX-A</a>
10	Practical : Laboratory Program 3	Lecture-10	Video-10
<b>Quiz -01 and Test-1-Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
11	Inheritance Basics, Using super, When Constructors Are Executed	Lecture-11	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ahoJI0mmT7M">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ahoJI0mmT7M</a>
12	Inheritance Basics, Using super, When Constructors Are Executed	Lecture-12	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ahoJI0mmT7M">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ahoJI0mmT7M</a>
13	Practical : Laboratory Program 4	Lecture-13	Video-13
14	Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch	Lecture-14	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qbXNFOuD9k4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qbXNFOuD9k4</a>

15	Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch	Lecture-15	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8C_YRYXCuwc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8C_YRYXCuwc</a>
16	Practical : Laboratory Program 5	Lecture-16	Video-16
17	Using final with Inheritance	Lecture-17	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oSG-DJQb6yk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oSG-DJQb6yk</a>
18	Packages, Packages and Member Access	Lecture-18	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mIVYooy93sE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mIVYooy93sE</a>
19	Packages, Packages and Member Access	Lecture-19	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mIVYooy93sE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mIVYooy93sE</a>
20	Practical : Laboratory Program 6	Lecture-20	Video-20

**Quiz -02 and Test -02 Submission of Assignment-1**

21	Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types	Lecture-21	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bxz7cXbDl0&amp;list=PLgleLpAMfxGA_EfyXJyF-9UOs9C8dmir_Y">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bxz7cXbDl0&amp;list=PLgleLpAMfxGA_EfyXJyF-9UOs9C8dmir_Y</a>
22	Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types	Lecture-22	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bxz7cXbDl0&amp;list=PLgleLpAMfxGA_EfyXJyF-9UOs9C8dmir_Y">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bxz7cXbDl0&amp;list=PLgleLpAMfxGA_EfyXJyF-9UOs9C8dmir_Y</a>

23	Practical : Laboratory Program 7	Lecture-23	Video-23
24	Using try and catch, throw, throws, finally	Lecture-24	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NlcLxiKY&amp;list=PLhM4IkB2sEjaU-JAASDG4Tdwpf-JFARN">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NlcLxiKY&amp;list=PLhM4IkB2sEjaU-JAASDG4Tdwpf-JFARN</a>
25	Using try and catch, throw, throws, finally	Lecture-25	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NlcLxiKY&amp;list=PLhM4IkB2sEjaU-JAASDG4Tdwpf-JFARN">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NlcLxiKY&amp;list=PLhM4IkB2sEjaU-JAASDG4Tdwpf-JFARN</a>
26	The Java Thread Model, The Main Thread	Lecture-26	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KuvkahVvY9E">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KuvkahVvY9E</a>

27	The Java Thread Model, The Main Thread	Lecture-27	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KuvkahVvY9E">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KuvkahVvY9E</a>
28	Practical : Laboratory Program 8	Lecture-28	Video-28
29	Creating a Thread, Creating Multiple Threads	Lecture-29	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_HkNtLNNe7G8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_HkNtLNNe7G8</a>
30	Creating a Thread, Creating Multiple Threads	Lecture-30	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_HkNtLNNe7G8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_HkNtLNNe7G8</a>
31	Simple Multi thread programs	Lecture-31	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_UfMM924sBvg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_UfMM924sBvg</a>
32	Simple Multi thread programs	Lecture-32	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_UfMM924sBvg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_UfMM924sBvg</a>
33	Swings overview, Basic Swing Components	Lecture-33	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_dPaUazOJOBc&amp;list=PLsyeobzWxI7pVZdyDXj0arOdTzo4MYekh">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_dPaUazOJOBc&amp;list=PLsyeobzWxI7pVZdyDXj0arOdTzo4MYekh</a>
34	Swings overview, Basic Swing Components	Lecture-34	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_dPaUazOJOBc&amp;list=PLsyeobzWxI7pVZdyDXj0arOdTzo4MYekh">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_dPaUazOJOBc&amp;list=PLsyeobzWxI7pVZdyDXj0arOdTzo4MYekh</a>
35	Basic Swing Components and containers	Lecture-35	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_1JjTAxbsDqs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_1JjTAxbsDqs</a>
36	Basic Swing Components and containers	Lecture-36	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_1JjTAxbsDqs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_1JjTAxbsDqs</a>
37	A Simple Swing Application	Lecture-37	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_XlwafT0TaK4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_XlwafT0TaK4</a>
38	Event handling basics	Lecture-38	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_DNmXTT-hZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_DNmXTT-hZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn</a>
39	Event handling basics	Lecture-39	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_DNmXTT-hZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_DNmXTT-hZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn</a>
40	Event handling basics	Lecture-40	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_DNmXTT-hZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_DNmXTT-hZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn</a>

42	Event handling basics	Lecture-42	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn</a>
43	Event handling basics	Lecture-43	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn</a>
44	Event handling basics	Lecture-44	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn</a>
45	Event handling basics	Lecture-45	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNmXTThZBM&amp;list=PLUXrqpAZjXYoHPSc0c3Oyz_HC1GRA0ZIn</a>
<b>Quiz-</b>			
<b>03 and Test-03      Submission of</b>			
<b>Assignment-2</b>			
<b>Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
<b>Examination Preparation Break</b>			
<b>Term/Semester End Examination</b>			

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE	Total marks
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40	100
	Q1=5	Q2=5	Q3=5	T1=7	T2=9	T3=9	A1=10	A2=10			
CO1=17	5	5	5						15	2	17
CO2=20				4	3	2			9	11	20
CO3=20				3	3	4			10	10	20
CO4=14					2	4			6	8	14
CO5=14							10		10	4	14
CO6=16								10	10	5	15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
Weight				15	25	20	40
Duration				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1, CO2				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1, CO2				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO2, CO3, CO4				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO2, CO3, CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO2, CO3, CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	All				

## **Grading Criterion**

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.
- If marks scored is:**
- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

### **Attainment Calculations:**

### **Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

### **Setting Attainment Targets:**

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs	
Outcomes- Targeted	Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	1

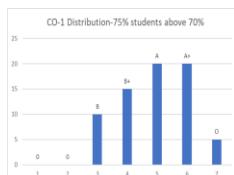
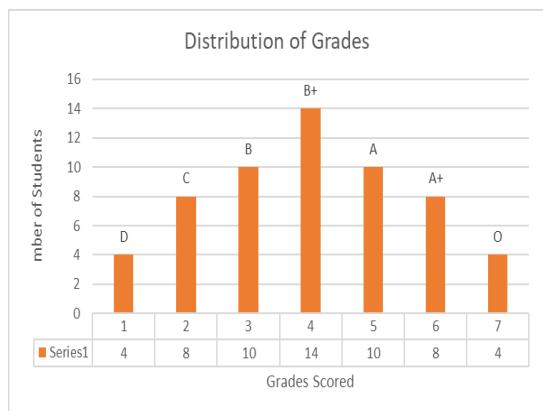
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	

### Performance Recording

Academic Year 2023-24	Program: B.Tech., in Computer Science and Engineering	Semester 3	Sect ion o n A	Course Code UE24 CS230 4	Course Title Object Oriented Programming						
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department:						
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students - Passed all the component of Examination	Class Average Marks	O-Graders $\geq 91$	A+ Gra ader s 7 1 8 1 < = M < = M < = 0	A+ Gra ader s 7 1 6 1 < = M < = M < = 6 7 0	B+ Gra ader s 7 5 1 1 < = M < = M < = 6 0	B+ Gra ader s 7 5 1 1 < = M < = M < = 6 0	C Gra ader s 7 5 4 0 < = M < = M < = 5 0	D Gra ader s 7 5 4 0 < = M < = M < = 5 0	M < = 4 0
60	58	54	58 B Grade	4	8	10	14	10	8	4	
CO1- Performance											

CO2- Performance								
CO3- Performance								
CO4- Performance								
CO5- Performance								
CO6- Performance								

### Performance Plotting



### Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1															
CO2															
CO3															
CO4															
CO5															
CO6															

#### 1. Other Details

**1.1 Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

**Academic Integrity Policy:** Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity: Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.





## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS2305
Course Title	<b>Computer Organization and Architecture</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE-AIML
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science & Engineering
Faculty Member	Dr. Arun Kumar B T, Dr. K Prakash, Chethan GS, Darshan A, Mrs. Pooja G B, Mrs. Ananya H Doddagoudar, Ms. Raksha K, Mrs. Pallavi S
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	-	-	3

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

This course

- Provides an understanding of the core functional units, their operational concepts, and performance metrics, enabling students to analyze and optimize computer systems.
- Covers memory addressing, instruction sequencing, and basic I/O operations, providing the skills needed to write and understand assembly language programs.

- Explores methods for accessing I/O devices, handling interrupts, and implementing direct memory access, equipping students to manage peripheral devices efficiently. .
- Offers knowledge of different memory types, including cache and RAM, and their impact on speed, size, and cost, helping students to optimize memory performance.
- Provides an understanding of CPU operations, including register transfers and ALU operations, and covers single and multiple bus organization for effective data handling.

## 2.2 Course Objectives

Course Learning Objectives: This course (UE24CS2304) will enable students to Study:

- Basic Structure of Computers: Functional Units, Basic Operational Concepts, Bus structure
- Performance – Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement
- Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses
- Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language
- Basic Input Operations, Stacks, Queues, Subroutines
- Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions
- Input / Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts, Interrupt Hardware
- Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits
- Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB
- Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories
- Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories
- Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations
- Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage-Magnetic Hard Disks
- Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts: Register Transfers
- Performing ALU operations, Fetching a word from Memory
- Storing a word in memory, Execution of a Complete Instruction
- Execution of a Complete Instruction, Single bus Bus Organization, Multiple Bus Organization
- Pipelining: Concepts of pipelining, Role of cache memory, pipeline performance, Data hazards: Operand forwarding, Handling data hazards in software.

## Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course, students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Recall</b> the core functional units and operational concepts of computers, list memory addressing and instruction sequencing methods. describe basic memory systems and performance evaluating parameters.														
CO2	<b>Understand</b> memory addressing and instruction sequencing methods, discuss I/O device access and interrupt handling techniques and describe fundamental CPU operations including register transfers and ALU functions.														
CO3	<b>Apply</b> concept of the bus structure to optimize system performance, memory addressing efficient instruction sequencing, effective interrupt handling strategies in computers.														
CO4	<b>Analyse</b> the bus structure and its impact on system performance, implementation of assembly language for basic input and output operations.														
CO5	<b>Illustrate</b> the selection of an optimal bus structure design to enhance system performance, Role of cache memory to fetch the word from memory location transfer data register to memory.														
CO6	<b>Design</b> an optimal bus structure to maximize system performance in CPU design, provide an example of implementing pipeline to execute the assembly code instructions.														

## Outcome Map:

COS	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2
CO2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1
CO4	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1
CO5	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

### **2.3 Course Content**

- **Basic Structure of Computers:** Functional Units, Basic Operational Concepts, Bus structure, Performance – Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement.
- **Machine Instructions and Programs:** Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions
- **Input/output Organization:** Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.
- **Memory System:** Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms and Performance Considerations. Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage-Magnetic Hard Disks
- **Basic Processing Unit:** Some Fundamental Concepts: Register Transfers, Performing ALU operations, fetching a word from Memory, Storing a word in memory. Execution of a Complete Instruction, Single bus & Multiple Bus Organization.
- **Pipelining:** Concepts of pipeline, Role of cache memory, pipeline performance, Data hazards: Operand forwarding, Handling data hazards in software, Instruction hazards, Influence of instruction sets: Addressing modes, condition codes Data path and control considerations, Super scalar operation.

### **2.4 Course Resources**

#### **Text book**

- Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.

#### **References:**

- William Stallings, Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 1999.

### 3. Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0		Lecture-00	Video-00
1	<b>Basic Structure of Computers:</b> Functional Units	Lecture-01	<a href="https://youtu.be/2_tQuIgw5zc?si=_vppb72q2WUIZwktF">https://youtu.be/2_tQuIgw5zc?si=_vppb72q2WUIZwktF</a>
2	Basic Operational Concepts	Lecture-02	<a href="https://youtu.be/x5956NpljE?si=_Qlo266SvNWqCSp">https://youtu.be/x5956NpljE?si=_Qlo266SvNWqCSp</a>
3	Bus structure	Lecture-03	<a href="https://youtu.be/xBYhHC8_A6o?si=YJQlcCFp1FeevhCZ">https://youtu.be/xBYhHC8_A6o?si=YJQlcCFp1FeevhCZ</a>
4	Performance – Processor Clock	Lecture-04	<a href="https://youtu.be/O3LINFdi4sw?si=dH5t4Pf-fwolcXY">https://youtu.be/O3LINFdi4sw?si=dH5t4Pf-fwolcXY</a>
5	Basic Performance Equation	Lecture-05	<a href="https://youtu.be/s6kYnw1vbvA?si=h5KeL3eN62C92zc">https://youtu.be/s6kYnw1vbvA?si=h5KeL3eN62C92zc</a>
6	Clock Rate, Performance Measurement	Lecture-06	<a href="https://youtu.be/O3LINFdi4sw?si=epr_ASoTwUoTb7Re">https://youtu.be/O3LINFdi4sw?si=epr_ASoTwUoTb7Re</a>
7	Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses	Lecture-07	<a href="https://youtu.be/BHEIdR9g20g?si=KsYrAkDJgqeJ-a">https://youtu.be/BHEIdR9g20g?si=KsYrAkDJgqeJ-a</a>
8	Instructions	Lecture-8	<a href="https://youtu.be/or0fpUH2oEI?si=bj_3WUkx2psibr2q">https://youtu.be/or0fpUH2oEI?si=bj_3WUkx2psibr2q</a>
9	Instruction Sequencing	Lecture-9	<a href="https://youtu.be/e1FrdiP4KdU?si=sg6P79_zHPGTc_Q1">https://youtu.be/e1FrdiP4KdU?si=sg6P79_zHPGTc_Q1</a>
10	Addressing Modes	Lecture-10	<a href="https://youtu.be/_CH4cm5PhK8?si=ciEadnS2bdW3RHXT">https://youtu.be/_CH4cm5PhK8?si=ciEadnS2bdW3RHXT</a>
11	Assembly Language	Lecture-11	<a href="https://youtu.be/cTaWkhHChaY?si=rxmNAyxOss9xoyG8">https://youtu.be/cTaWkhHChaY?si=rxmNAyxOss9xoyG8</a>

12	Basic Input and Output Operations	Lecture-12	<a href="https://youtu.be/XNZVxWLzWmk?si=9IPFwj0NNHm7nnec">https://youtu.be/XNZVxWLzWmk?si=9IPFwj0NNHm7nnec</a>
13	Stacks	Lecture-13	<a href="https://youtu.be/C3ocd1MkUE?si=fHit1P5vq3uJJW">https://youtu.be/C3ocd1MkUE?si=fHit1P5vq3uJJW</a>
14	Queues	Lecture-14	<a href="https://youtu.be/oUdOdtTrWio?si=7LjKPfh4D-CsuI9D">https://youtu.be/oUdOdtTrWio?si=7LjKPfh4D-CsuI9D</a>

### Submission of Assignment-1Quiz-01 and Test-1

15	Subroutines	Lecture-15	<a href="https://youtu.be/IX6PNkHrRo4?si=rehZFk0imB-SY5uo">https://youtu.be/IX6PNkHrRo4?si=rehZFk0imB-SY5uo</a>
16	Additional Instructions	Lecture-16	<a href="https://youtu.be/xgeP5juh9TQ?s_i=2gKzQLdvkt1-9dCM">https://youtu.be/xgeP5juh9TQ?s_i=2gKzQLdvkt1-9dCM</a>
17	Encoding of Machine Instructions	Lecture-17	<a href="https://youtu.be/1GIEq_HLaXc?si=qVGEHlldSvMKtqke">https://youtu.be/1GIEq_HLaXc?si=qVGEHlldSvMKtqke</a>
18	<b>Input / Output Organization:</b> Accessing I/O Devices	Lecture-18	<a href="https://youtu.be/On2CqM_TVC8?si=s06obgTy-ePEuCn8">https://youtu.be/On2CqM_TVC8?si=s06obgTy-ePEuCn8</a>
19	Interrupts	Lecture-19	<a href="https://youtu.be/1aG3aFEKxyA?si=oSZmdzC4GJi42Y6O">https://youtu.be/1aG3aFEKxyA?si=oSZmdzC4GJi42Y6O</a>
20	Interrupt Hardware	Lecture-20	<a href="https://youtu.be/1aG3aFEKxyA?si=YGctihhsCOo-oHHf">https://youtu.be/1aG3aFEKxyA?si=YGctihhsCOo-oHHf</a>
21	Direct Memory Access	Lecture-21	<a href="https://youtu.be/gGB-X3KmAzu?si=RGpf89NLDwIcgZ3r">https://youtu.be/gGB-X3KmAzu?si=RGpf89NLDwIcgZ3r</a>
22	Buses	Lecture-22	<a href="https://youtu.be/xBYhHC8_A6o?si=HjtSHvNP_OCLS1Zv5">https://youtu.be/xBYhHC8_A6o?si=HjtSHvNP_OCLS1Zv5</a>
23	Interface Circuits	Lecture-23	<a href="https://youtu.be/AAC-R1_0z-U?si=41r75M0iaS_zwSs">https://youtu.be/AAC-R1_0z-U?si=41r75M0iaS_zwSs</a>

24	Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus	Lecture-24	<a href="https://youtu.be/Ln417iwAGL0?si=Pk1a-AtGbAeo1wkp">https://youtu.be/Ln417iwAGL0?si=Pk1a-AtGbAeo1wkp</a>
25	SCSI Bus	Lecture-25	<a href="https://youtu.be/8ok2HtuWyyY?si=L3X-UiSyL60J-uT9">https://youtu.be/8ok2HtuWyyY?si=L3X-UiSyL60J-uT9</a>
26	USB	Lecture-26	<a href="https://youtu.be/QqZHy55bGkI?si=jH6gJMg8DzLSFPQs">https://youtu.be/QqZHy55bGkI?si=jH6gJMg8DzLSFPQs</a>
27	<b>Memory System:</b> Basic Concepts	Lecture-27	<a href="https://youtu.be/6w0wS6IVmbI?si=PxliaYq0zxC6sWeq">https://youtu.be/6w0wS6IVmbI?si=PxliaYq0zxC6sWeq</a>
28	Semiconductor RAM Memories	Lecture-28	<a href="https://youtu.be/a--rNdqtwCI?si=Bg56XQ0YLOnEvdeZ">https://youtu.be/a--rNdqtwCI?si=Bg56XQ0YLOnEvdeZ</a>
29	Read Only Memories	Lecture-29	<a href="https://youtu.be/Cd19ohX0770?si=bT8RKILXI_dI_0QaM">https://youtu.be/Cd19ohX0770?si=bT8RKILXI_dI_0QaM</a>

<b>Submission of Assignment-2 Quiz-02 and Test-02</b>			
30	Speed, Size, and Cost	Lecture-30	Video-30
31	Cache Memories	Lecture-31	Video-31
32	Mapping Functions	Lecture-32	Video-32
33	Replacement Algorithms	Lecture-33	Video-33
34	Performance Considerations	Lecture-34	Video-34
35	Virtual Memories	Lecture-35	Video-35
36	Secondary Storage-Magnetic Hard Disks	Lecture-36	Video-36
37	<b>Basic Processing Unit:</b> Some Fundamental Concepts: Register Transfers	Lecture-37	Video-37
38	Performing ALU operations, Fetching a word from Memory	Lecture-38	Video-38
39	Storing a word in memory, Execution of a Complete Instruction	Lecture-39	Video-39
40	Single bus Bus Organization, Multiple Bus Organization	Lecture-40	Video-40

41	<b>Pipelining:</b> Concepts of pipelining , Role of cache memory, pipeline performance.	Lecture-41	Video-41
42	Data hazards: Operand forwarding, Handling data hazards in software.	Lecture-42	Video-42
43	Instruction hazards, Influence of instruction sets: Addressing modes.	Lecture-43	Video-43
44	Condition codes Data path and control considerations.	Lecture-44	Video-44
45	Super scalar operation.	Lecture-45	Video-45

**Quiz-03 and Test-03 Submission of Assignment-**

**3**

**Obtain Student Feedback**

Examination Preparation Break
-------------------------------

Term/Semester End Examination
-------------------------------

### Assessment weight Distribution

Cos with weightage	Quiz = 15 Marks			Test = 25 Marks			Assignment = 20 Marks		CIE =60	SEE = 40
	Q1 =5	Q2 =4	Q3 = 6	T1 = 7	T2 = 8	T3 =10	A1 = 10	A2 = 10		
CO1=18%	3	4	3						10	8
CO2=18%	2		3	1	2	2			10	8
CO3=16%				3	2	4			9	7
CO4=18%				3	3	3			2	11
CO5=15%					1	1			8	10
CO6=15%							10		10	5

### Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COS	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
Weight				15	25	20	40
Duration				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2	5			
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	4	CO1	4			
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	6	CO1/CO2	6			
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO2/CO3/CO4		7		
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4/ CO5		8		
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO2/CO3/CO4/ CO5		10		
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO4/ CO5			10	
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6			10	
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40					

### **Grading Criterion**

- Based on total marks scored grade is  
Awarded . If marks scored is:  
91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90: A+ (Excellent);71-80: A (Very Good);61- 70: B+ (Good); 51-60:B (Above Average); 40 -50:C(Average); below 40:D (Not satisfactory).
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re- register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience.

### **Attainment Calculations:**

#### **Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

S.N o.	U S N	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX) / Number of students**

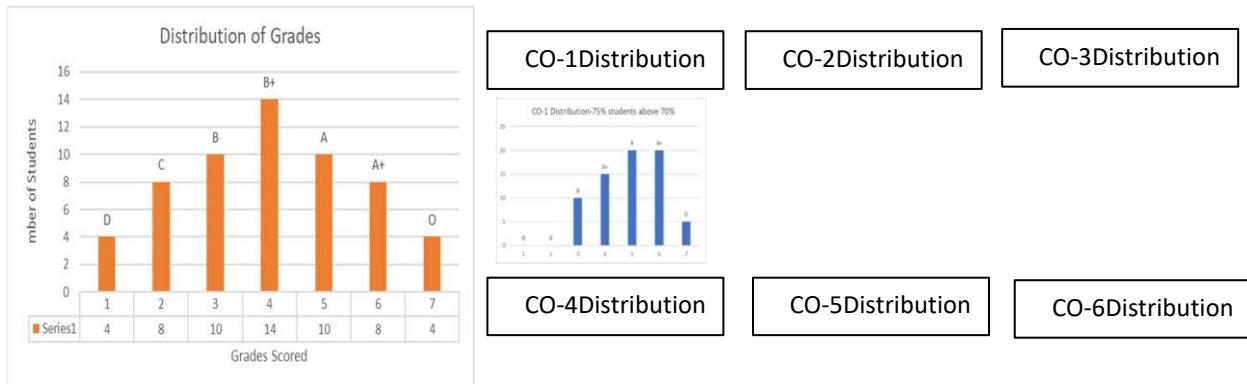
**(N) Average Grade:**

**Setting Attainment Targets:**

<b>Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs</b>	
<b>Outcomes-Targeted</b>	<b>Targeted Attainment Level</b>
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level1 60% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level2 50% of students will score C grade and above-Attainment Level3	1

## Performance Recording

## Performance Plotting



## Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

	P O 01	P O 02	P O 03	P O 04	P O 05	P O 06	P O 07	P O 08	P O 09	P O 10	P O 11	P O 12	PS O 01	PS O 02	PS O 03
CO1															
CO2															
CO3															
CO4															
CO5															
CO6															

## Other Details :

**Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided. **Academic Integrity Policy:** Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity. Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE24CS2305
Course Title	<b>Operating System Concepts</b>
Program Code	CS
Program Title	B.Tech.
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Members	Dr. Asha K, Veena C S, Yashodha M S, Usha T M, Vinay H S, Sumana, Kumar
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16)-Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18)-SEE Weeks (19-20)-Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	0	3

**Total Term/Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1. Course Aims and Summary

- The course aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of fundamental concepts, principles, and functionalities related to operating systems.
- This course aims to enhance the knowledge related to design effective resource management using algorithms effectively.
- The course on theoretical and practical applications in the critical role of operating systems.
- The course is structured to cover aspects of operating systems with various features.
- The course enables illustrations to be hands-on theoretical and practical cases by real-world problems.

## **2.2. Course Objectives**

The objectives of the Course are:

- To Introduce concepts and terminology used in OS
- To Demonstrate the need for OS and different types of OS
- To discuss suitable techniques for management of different sources
- To demonstrate different APIs/Commands related to processor, memory, storage
- To study the concepts used in various operating systems-as a case study.
- To Comprehend the concept of a process and the importance of process scheduling.
- To Understand the various operations that can be performed on processes.
- To Explore inter-process communication mechanisms.
- To Understand the system model and characterization of deadlocks.
- To Learn methods for handling deadlocks, including prevention, avoidance, detection, and recovery.

## **2.3 Course Outcomes**

After undergoing this course student will be able to:

CO1	<b>Define</b> the basic functions and structures of operating systems, including computer system organization, process management, memory management, storage management.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the fundamental concepts and structures of operating systems, including computer system organization, process management, memory management, storage management.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> key concepts of operating systems to real-world scenarios, including process management, memory management, storage management.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> the components and operations of operating systems, including process management, memory management, storage management to determine their effectiveness in various computing environments.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> different process management and memory management techniques/policies across various operating systems and propose their suitability for specific working environments.
CO6	<b>Design and Develop</b> advanced programming solutions involving inter-process communication, multiprocessing, and multi-threading, or <b>create/enhance</b> operating system tools and utilities to meet specific application requirements by modifying kernel parameters of any open-source operating system.

### Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	P O 0 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	1	1	1	2					3			2	2	2	3
CO2	1	1	1	1					3			2	2	2	3
CO3	1	1	1	1				3		3		1	1	1	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	3			3	3	3		2	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	1	1	3			3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2
CO6	1	1	1	1	2			3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

### 2.4 Course Content

- **Introduction to operating systems, System structures:** What operating systems do; Computer System organization; Computer System architecture; Operating System structure, operations; Protection and Security; Distributed system;
- **Operating System Services:** User - Operating System interface; System calls; Types of system calls; System programs; Operating system design and implementation; Operating System structure; Virtual machines; Operating System generation; System boot.
- **Process Management:** Process concept; Operations on processes, Basic concepts; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms – FCFS, SJF, Round Robin and Priority Scheduling, Multiple-processor scheduling, Inter process communication **Process Synchronization:** The critical section problem & general solutions and solution with Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; **Multi-threaded Processes:** Overview; Multithreading models, Thread scheduling **Deadlocks:** System model; Deadlock characterization; Methods for handling deadlocks;
- **Memory Management:** Memory management strategies: Background; Swapping; Contiguous memory allocation; Paging. **Virtual Memory Management:** Background; Demand paging; Page replacement
- **File System:** File system: File concept; Access methods; Directory and Disk structure; File system mounting; File sharing;
- **Secondary Storage Structure:** Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management;

## 2.5 Course Resources

### Text Book:

- Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles  
8th edition, Wiley-India, 2015

### References:

- Ann McHoes Ida MFYlnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6thEdition
- D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw- Hill, 2013.
- P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition,PHI(EEE), 2014.
- William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles ,6thEdition, Pearson.

### Other Resources

- Youtube/NPTEL/Swayam/Coursera/Udemy
- <https://youtu.be/mXw9ruZaxzQ>
- <https://youtu.be/vBURTt97EkA>
- <https://youtu.be/nSsdhEy9y04>
- <https://youtu.be/LVI37gkVFlo>

## 3.Teaching and Assessment

### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
1	Introduction to Operating Systems	Lecture 0	<a href="#">#1 Introduction to the Course   Introduction to Operating Systems</a>
2	What Operating Systems Do	Lecture 1	<a href="#">What Operating System Do    Depending on user view and System view    Operating Systems</a>
3	Computer System Organization	Lecture 2	<a href="#">Computer System Operation in Operating system    Computer System Organization    Operating System</a>
4	Computer System Architecture	Lecture 3	<a href="https://youtu.be/So9SR3qpWsM">https://youtu.be/So9SR3qpWsM</a>
5	Operating System Structure and Operations	Lecture 4	<a href="#">Structures of Operating System</a>
6	Protection and Security	Lecture 5	<a href="#">Protection in Operating System</a>

7	Distributed Systems	Lecture 6	<a href="#">Distributed Systems   OS   Lec-06  </a> <a href="#">Bhanu Priya</a>
8	User – Operating System Interface	Lecture 7	<a href="#">User Operating System Interface   </a> <a href="#">CLI    Command Line Interface   </a> <a href="#">Command Interpreter    GUI</a>
9	System Calls	Lecture 8	<a href="#">System Calls</a>
10	Types of System Calls	Lecture 9	<a href="#">Types of System Calls</a>
11	System Programs	Lecture 10	<a href="https://youtu.be/UWDzhz8MVqc">https://youtu.be/UWDzhz8MVqc</a>
	<b>Quiz-1</b>		
12	Operating System Design and Implementation	Lecture 11	<a href="#">Operating System Design &amp; Implementation</a>
13	Operating System Structure	Lecture 12	<a href="#">Operating System Structure</a>
14	Virtual Machines	Lecture 13	<a href="https://youtu.be/daDbY2iDmU0">https://youtu.be/daDbY2iDmU0</a>
15	Operating System Generation	Lecture 14	<a href="#">Operating System Generation and System Boot</a>
	<b>Assignment-1 announcement with orientation</b>		
16	System Boot	Lecture 16	<a href="#">Operating System Generation and System Boot</a>
17	Process Concept	Lecture 17	<a href="#">What is a Process    Process In Memory    Process Management In Operating System</a>
18	Operations on Processes	Lecture 18	<a href="#">Operations on processes    Process Operations    Process Creation    Process Termination    OS</a>
19	Basic Concepts of CPU Scheduling	Lecture 19	<a href="https://youtu.be/EWkQl0n0w5M">https://youtu.be/EWkQl0n0w5M</a>
20	Scheduling Criteria	Lecture 20	<a href="https://youtu.be/rFt1hwh-8zU">https://youtu.be/rFt1hwh-8zU</a>
21	First-Come, First-Served (FCFS) Scheduling	Lecture 21	<a href="#">Scheduling Algorithms - First Come First Served (FCFS)</a>
22	Shortest Job First (SJF) Scheduling	Lecture 22	<a href="https://youtu.be/pYO-FAg-TpQ">https://youtu.be/pYO-FAg-TpQ</a>
23	Round Robin Scheduling	Lecture 23	<a href="#">Round Robin(RR) CPU Scheduling Algorithm in OS with example</a>
	<b>Quiz-2, Assignment -1 wrapup</b>		
24	Priority Scheduling	Lecture 24	<a href="#">Lec 17: Preemptive Priority Scheduling Algorithm in OS with example   Operating System</a>
25	Multiple-Processor Scheduling	Lecture 25	<a href="#">Multiple processor Scheduling in OS</a>
26	Inter-Process Communication	Lecture 26	<a href="#">Inter Process Communication  </a>

			<a href="#">Shared Memory   Message Passing   Operating System   IPC   OS</a>
27	Critical Section Problem	Lecture 27	<a href="#">The Critical-Section Problem</a>
	<b>Assignment -2 Announce and orientation</b>	Lecture 28	
28	Semaphores and General Solutions	Lecture 29	<a href="#">Semaphores</a>
29	Classical Problems of Synchronization	Lecture 30	<a href="#">30 Classical problems of synchronization and producer consumer problem</a>
30	Overview of Multi-Threaded Processes	Lecture 31	<a href="#">Threads in operating system    Single and Multi-threaded processes    Benefits   Server Architecture</a>
31	Multithreading Models	Lecture 32	<a href="#">Multi-threading Models in operating system    Many to one    Many to many    one to one</a>
32	Thread Scheduling	Lecture 33	<a href="#">#15 Thread scheduling, Multithreading Models   OS </a>
33	Deadlock System Model	Lecture 34	<a href="#">Operating System    deadlock-System model</a>
34	Deadlock Characterization	Lecture 35	<a href="#">deadlock characterization part 1   necessary conditions for deadlock</a>
35	Methods for Handling Deadlocks	Lecture 36	<a href="#">Methods for Handling Deadlocks    Handling Deadlocks    Operating Systems</a>
36	Background of Memory Management	Lecture 37	<a href="#">Memory Management</a>
37	Swapping	Lecture 38	<a href="#">swapping in operating system   swapping in memory management</a>
38	Contiguous Memory Allocation	Lecture 39	<a href="#">OS43 - Contiguous Memory Allocation   Fragmentation</a>
39	Paging	Lecture 40	<a href="#">paging in operating system   OS Paging with Example   non contiguous memory allocation in os</a>
40	Background of Virtual Memory	Lecture 41	<a href="#">Virtual Memory or Demand Paging or Page Faults in operating systems</a>
41	Demand Paging		<a href="#">Virtual Memory or Demand Paging or Page Faults in operating systems</a>
42	Page Replacement		<a href="#">Need of page replacement or page replacement algorithms in operating systems</a>

43	File Concept, Access Methods, Directory Structure		<a href="#">Access Methods   File Access Methods</a>   <a href="#">operating systems</a>   <a href="#">Sequential</a>   <a href="#">Direct</a>   <a href="#">Indexed</a>   <a href="#">File Syst</a>
44	File System Mounting, File Sharing		<a href="#">File System Mounting</a>   <a href="#">operating systems</a>   <a href="#">file system</a>   <a href="#">file management</a>   <a href="#">mount point</a>
45	Secondary Storage: Disk Structure, Scheduling, and Management		<a href="#">Hard disk Architecture</a>    <a href="#">Magnetic Disk Architecture</a>    <a href="#">Operating Systems</a>    <a href="#">Disk Management</a>
	<b>Quiz-3, Assignment -2 wrapup</b>		

## 2.6 Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40
	Q1=3	Q2=5	Q3=7	T1=6	T2=9	T3=10	A1=10	A2=10		
CO1=16	3	3	4						10	6
CO2=19		2	3	1	1	1			8	11
CO3=17				2	4	4			10	7
CO4=16				3	4	5			12	4
CO5=15							10		10	5
CO6=17								10	10	7
<b>TOTAL=100</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>

## Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30min	60min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	6	CO1				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1, CO2				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	4	CO1, CO2				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1-CO6				

## 1. Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

### If marks scored is:

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience.

### Attainment Calculations:

#### Recording Marks and Awarding Grades

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15 %)	Test (25 %)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40 %	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
Total							XXXX X	

Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX) / Number of students

(N) Average Grade:

Setting Attainment Targets:

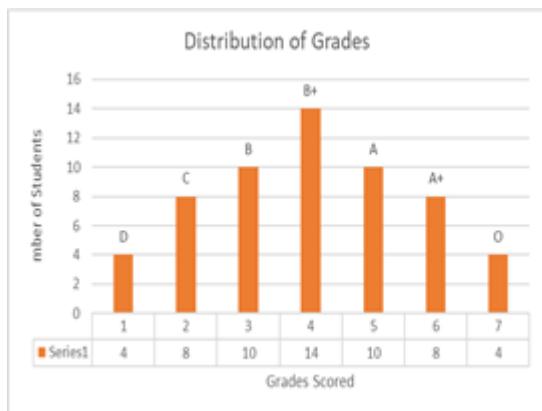
Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs	
Outcomes- Targeted	Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	

70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1

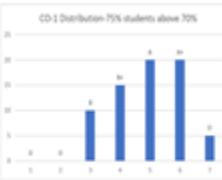
## Performance Recording

## CO6- Performance

### Performance Plotting



CO-1 Distribution



CO-2 Distribution



CO-3 Distribution



CO-4 Distribution



CO-5 Distribution



CO-6 Distribution



## **Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes**

	P O 0 1	P O 0 2	P O 0 3	P O 0 4	P O 0 5	P O 0 6	P O 0 7	P O 0 8	P O 0 9	PO 1 0	PO 1 1	PO 1 2	PS 0 1	PS 0 2	PS 0 3
<b>C01</b>															
<b>C02</b>															
<b>C03</b>															
<b>C04</b>															
<b>C05</b>															
<b>C06</b>															

## **2. Other Details**

- 2.1. Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.
- 2.2. Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity:** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE23CY3501
Course Title	Advanced Machine Learning
Program Code	CY
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science- Cyber Security
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CCY
Department	Department of Computer Science- Cyber Security
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science- Cyber Security
Faculty Member	Kotreshi SN
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

**1. Course Size**

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	2	5

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

**2. Course Details****2.1 Course Aims and Summary**

- To provide students with a strong foundation in advanced machine learning techniques, including supervised, unsupervised, and deep learning methods, to solve complex computational problems.
- To develop analytical and practical skills in handling, processing, and modelling data using statistical, mathematical, and algorithmic approaches.
- To enable students to design, implement, and evaluate machine learning and deep learning solutions in real-world applications such as predictive modelling, recommender systems, and text analytics.

**2.2 Course Objectives**

The objectives of the Course are:

- Understand the fundamental and advanced concepts of data analysis, feature engineering, and machine learning algorithms.
- Learn and apply supervised learning methods such as Support Vector Machines and Ensemble Models for classification and regression tasks.

- Explore unsupervised learning techniques, including clustering algorithms, to identify patterns in datasets.
- Gain knowledge of deep learning architectures such as CNNs, RNNs, LSTMs, and GRUs, along with their applications.
- Develop the ability to evaluate and compare different machine learning and deep learning models for solving real-world problems.

### 2.3 Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course student will be able to:

CO1	<b>Recall</b> the fundamental concepts of data analysis, feature engineering, and dimensionality reduction used in advanced machine learning.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the working principles of Support Vector Machines, Ensemble Models, and their role in predictive modeling.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> clustering algorithms and supervised learning techniques to analyze and group datasets.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> the performance of machine learning algorithms and identify the most suitable approach for different problem domains.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the effectiveness of deep learning models such as CNNs, RNNs, and LSTMs on real-world datasets.
CO6	<b>Design</b> and <b>implement</b> machine learning and deep learning solutions to solve complex problems in domains such as recommender systems, text analytics, and predictive modeling.

Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PO O1	PO O2	PO O3
CO1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	2	3
CO2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	3
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2
CO6	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

### 2.4 Course Content

- **Understanding Data:** Introduction, Big Data Analysis Framework, Descriptive Statistics, Univariate Data Analysis and Visualization. Bivariate Data and Multivariate Data, Multivariate Statistics, Essential Mathematics for Multivariate Data, Feature Engineering and Dimensionality Reduction Techniques. Overview of advanced machine learning.
- **Support Vector Machines:** Introduction to Support Vector Machines, Optimal Hyperplane, Functional and Geometric Margin, Hard Margin SVM as an Optimization Problem, Soft Margin Support Vector Machines, Introduction to Kernels and Non-Linear SVM, Kernel-based Non-Linear Classifier, Support Vector Regression

- **Ensemble Learning:** Introduction, Parallel Ensemble Models- Voting, Bootstrap Resampling, Bagging, Random Forest; Incremental Ensemble Models- Stacking, Cascading; Sequential Ensemble Models – AdaBoost
- **Clustering Algorithms:** Introduction to Clustering Approaches, Proximity Measures, Hierarchical Clustering Algorithms, Partitional Clustering Algorithm, Density-based Methods, and Grid-based Approach.
- **Deep Learning:** Introduction to Deep Neural Networks, Loss Functions and Optimization, Regularization Methods, Convolutional Neural Networks, Transfer Learning, Applications of Deep Learning, Recurrent Neural Networks, LSTM and GRU

## 2.5 Course Resources

### Text Book:

- S Sridhar, M Vijayalakshmi, “Machine Learning”, OXFORD University Press 2021, First Edition.

### References:

- Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013
- Machine Learning using Python ,Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, Wiley 2019
- Machine Learning, Anuradha Srinivasaraghavan, VincyJoseph, Wiley 2019
- Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2nd Ed., 2013
- T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. H. Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, Springer, 1st edition, 2013.

## 3.Teaching and Assessment

### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture No.	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
1	Introduction to Advanced Machine Learning & Overview	Lecture-01	Video-01
2	Understanding Data: Big Data Analysis Framework	Lecture-02	Video-02
3	Descriptive Statistics for Data Analysis	Lecture-03	Video-03
4	Univariate Data Analysis and Visualization	Lecture-04	Video-04
5	Bivariate and Multivariate Data	Lecture-05	Video-05
6	Multivariate Statistics	Lecture-06	Video-06
7	Essential Mathematics for Multivariate Data	Lecture-07	Video-07
8	Feature Engineering Techniques	Lecture-08	Video-08
<b>Issue-Assignment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
9	Dimensionality Reduction Techniques	Lecture-09	Video-09
10	Support Vector Machines: Introduction	Lecture-10	Video-10
11	Optimal Hyperplane in SVM	Lecture-11	Video-11
12	Functional and Geometric Margins	Lecture-12	Video-12
13	Hard Margin SVM as Optimization Problem	Lecture-13	Video-13
14	Soft Margin SVM	Lecture-14	Video-14
15	Introduction to Kernels in SVM	Lecture-15	Video-15

16	Non-linear SVM with Kernels	Lecture-16	Video-16
17	Kernel-based Non-linear Classifier	Lecture-17	Video-17
18	Support Vector Regression	Lecture-18	Video-18
<b>Quiz -01 and Test-1-Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
19	Ensemble Learning: Introduction	Lecture-19	Video-19
20	Parallel Models: Voting	Lecture-20	Video-20
21	Bootstrap Resampling & Bagging	Lecture-21	Video-21
22	Random Forests	Lecture-22	Video-22
23	Incremental Ensemble Models: Stacking	Lecture-23	Video-23
24	Incremental Ensemble Models: Cascading	Lecture-24	Video-24
25	Sequential Ensemble Models: Introduction	Lecture-25	Video-25
26	AdaBoost Algorithm	Lecture-26	Video-26
<b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
27	Clustering: Introduction & Proximity Measures	Lecture-27	Video-27
28	Hierarchical Clustering Algorithms	Lecture-28	Video-28
29	Partitional Clustering: Introduction	Lecture-29	Video-29
30	k-means Algorithm	Lecture-30	Video-30
31	k-medoids Algorithm	Lecture-31	Video-31
32	Density-based Clustering Methods	Lecture-32	Video-32
33	Grid-based Clustering Approach	Lecture-33	Video-33
<b>Quiz -02 and Test -02</b>			
34	Deep Learning: Introduction to Neural Networks	Lecture-34	Video-34
35	Loss Functions in Deep Learning	Lecture-35	Video-35
36	Optimization Methods in Deep Learning	Lecture-36	Video-36
37	Regularization Methods	Lecture-37	Video-37
38	Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs): Basics	Lecture-38	Video-38
39	CNNs: Applications	Lecture-39	Video-39
40	Transfer Learning	Lecture-40	Video-40
41	Applications of Deep Learning in Real-world Problems	Lecture-41	Video-41
42	Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs): Basics	Lecture-42	Video-42
43	Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM)	Lecture-43	Video-43
44	Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU)	Lecture-44	Video-44
45	Summary & Integration of ML and Deep Learning Approaches	Lecture-45	Video-45
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03</b>			
<b>Submission of Assignment-2 ; Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
Examination Preparation Break			
Term/Semester End Examination			

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

Cos with weightage	Quiz = 15 Marks			Test = 25 Marks			Assignment = 20 Marks		CIE =60	SEE = 40
	Q1 =5	Q2 =4	Q3 = 6	T1 = 7	T2 = 8	T3 =10	A1 = 10	A2 = 10		
CO1	3	4	3						10	8
CO2	2		3	1	2	2			10	8
CO3				3	3	4	2		12	10
CO4				3	3	4	2		12	10
CO5							6		6	4
CO6									10	10

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
Weight				15	25	20	40
Duration				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/ CO3/CO4				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/ CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO2/ CO3/CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO3/ CO4/CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1-CO5				

### 3.4 Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

If marks scored is:

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

**Attainment Calculations:**

**Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
Total						XXXXX		

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

**Setting Attainment Targets:**

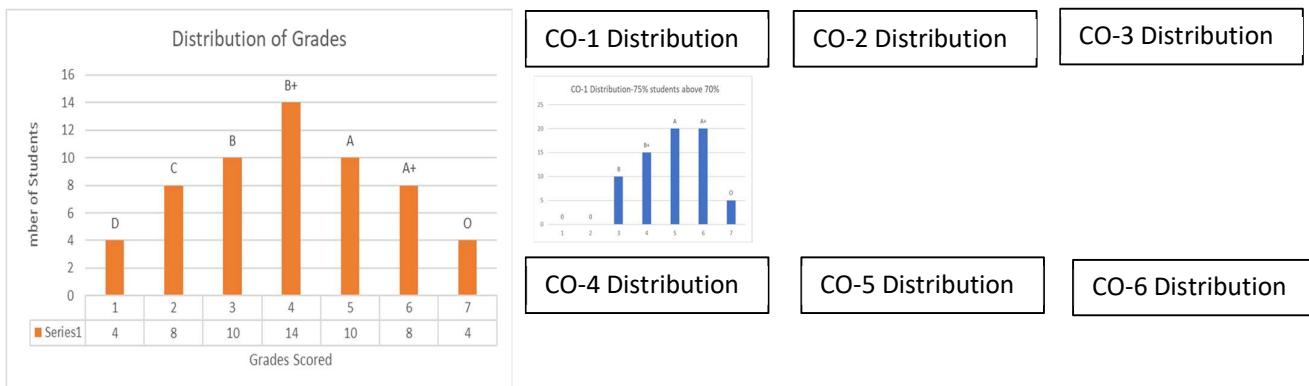
Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs	
Outcomes- Targeted	Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	1

60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	

### Performance Recording

Academic Year 2023-24	Program: B.Tech., in Computer Science- Cyber Security	Semester 5	Section A	Course Code UE23CS3501	Course Title Advanced Machine Learning						
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department:						
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students - Passed all the component of Examination	Class Average Marks	O-Graders >= 91	A+ Graders 81<=M<=90	A Grader 71<=M<=80	A+ Graders 61<=M<=70	B Graders 51<=M<=60	C Graders 40<=M<=50	D Graders M<40	
60	58	54	58 B Grade	4	8	10	14	10	8	4	
CO1- Performance											
CO2- Performance											
CO3- Performance											
CO4- Performance											
CO5- Performance											
CO6- Performance											

### Performance Plotting



### **Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes**

	<b>PO 01</b>	<b>PO 02</b>	<b>PO 03</b>	<b>PO 04</b>	<b>PO 05</b>	<b>PO 06</b>	<b>PO 07</b>	<b>PO 08</b>	<b>PO 09</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PS O1</b>	<b>PS O2</b>	<b>PS O3</b>
<b>CO1</b>															
<b>CO2</b>															
<b>CO3</b>															
<b>CO4</b>															
<b>CO5</b>															
<b>CO6</b>															

#### **4. Other Details**

**4.1 Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

**4.2 Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity:** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE23CY3502
Course Title	Software Engineering
Program Code	CY
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science-Cyber Security
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CS-CY
Department	Department of Computer Science-Cyber Security
Faculty Code	3A
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science-Cyber Security
Faculty Member	Dr. Rachana P G
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	0	3

Total Term/ Semester hours: 45

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1. Course Aims and Summary

- This course aims to provide a strong foundation in software engineering principles, including the definition, characteristics, and challenges of software and its development processes.
- It is designed to build knowledge of software process models (generic, prescriptive, evolutionary, concurrent, unified, and agile), along with process assessment and improvement strategies,
- Students will develop the ability to apply requirements engineering and object-oriented modelling with UML for effective software specification and design.
- The course emphasizes system modelling, software testing, and software evolution, enabling students to ensure quality, adaptability, and maintainability of software systems.
- Students will gain practical exposure to Agile methodologies and tools through case studies or mini-projects, preparing them for real-world collaborative software development.

## **2.2. Course Objectives**

The objectives of the Course are:

- To introduce the fundamentals, characteristics, and challenges of software development.
- To understand the importance of systematic software engineering principles in building reliable systems.
- To study generic software process models and their applications.
- To gain knowledge of prescriptive, unified, personal, and team process models in software development.
- To understand the principles of requirements engineering.
- To distinguish between functional and non-functional requirements.
- To learn the preparation and structure of a Software Requirements Specification (SRS) document.
- To study the processes of requirements elicitation, analysis, validation, and management.
- To introduce the concepts of object orientation and themes of OO development.
- To learn abstraction and modeling as software design techniques.
- To develop the ability to create class models using object and class concepts, associations, generalization, and inheritance.
- To understand the role of context, interaction, structural, and behavioral models in system representation.
- To study the principles of model-driven engineering.
- To understand different software testing strategies such as development testing, test-driven development, release testing, and user testing.
- To study software evolution processes, program dynamics, and software maintenance.
- To introduce Agile methodologies, principles of agility, cost of change, and practical use of Agile tools through mini-projects.

## **2.2. Course Outcomes**

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

CO1	<b><i>Define</i></b> Define the fundamentals, characteristics, challenges of software engineering, and describe functional and non-functional requirements along with basic process models.
CO2	<b><i>Explain</i></b> Explain the structure and significance of generic, prescriptive, and evolutionary process models, and the role of requirements engineering processes in preparing and validating a Software Requirements Specification (SRS).
CO3	<b><i>Apply</i></b> Apply object-oriented modeling concepts using UML notations to construct class models, associations, inheritance, and also apply system modeling techniques such as context and interaction diagrams.
CO4	<b><i>Analyze</i></b> Analyze software requirements and system models to identify design alternatives, assess behavioral and structural aspects, and determine suitable process models for various project contexts.

CO5	<p><b>Evaluate</b></p> <p>Evaluate software testing strategies and assess the impact of software evolution and maintenance on overall software quality.</p>
CO6	<p><b>Create</b></p> <p>Create a mini-project or case study using Agile principles and tools to demonstrate iterative software development practices.</p>

**Outcome Map:**

COs	<b>PO 1</b>	<b>PO 2</b>	<b>PO 3</b>	<b>PO 4</b>	<b>PO 5</b>	<b>PO 6</b>	<b>PO 7</b>	<b>PO 8</b>	<b>PO 9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>	<b>PSO 3</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	1	2	3	3	3					3			2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	1	1	2	2	3			2		2			2	2	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	1	2	1			3	2	2			2	1	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	1	1	2			2	2	2			1	1	1	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	1	2	1	2			1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
<b>CO6</b>	2	2	1	2	1	2		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

### **2.3. Course Content**

**Fundamentals of Software Engineering :** Definition, Characteristics, and Challenges of Software, Process Models: A generic process model, Process assessment and improvement, Prescriptive process models: Waterfall model, Incremental process models, Evolutionary process models, Concurrent models, Specialized process models. Unified Process, Personal and Team process models  
**Requirements Engineering:** Functional and non-functional requirements. The software requirements document. Requirements specification. Requirements engineering processes. Requirements elicitation and analysis. Requirements validation, Requirement management.

**Object Oriented Modelling concepts:** What is Object orientation? What is OO development? OO Themes; Modelling as Design technique: Modelling as Design technique, Modelling, abstraction. The Three models. Class Modelling: Object and Class Concept, Link and associations concepts; Generalization and Inheritance, A sample class model.

**System Models :**Context models ,Interaction models ,Structural models ,Behavioral models ,Model-driven engineering

**Software Testing and Software Evolution:** Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, User testing. Evolution processes. Program evolution dynamics. Software maintenance.

**Agile Development:** What is Agility?, Agility and the cost of change. What is an agile Process?, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process Models, A tool set for Agile process.  
Case Study or Mini Project (Agile tools).

### **2.4. Course Resources Prescribed Text Book:**

1. “Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach”.

*Authors:* Roger S. Pressman

*Publisher:* Tata McGraw Hill

*Edition:* Latest available

**Covers Fundamentals of Software Engineering , Understanding Requirements , Requirement Modeling Strategies ,Agile Development.**

2. “Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML”

*Author:* Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh

*Publisher:* Pearson Education

*Edition:* latest

**Covers Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML.**

3. “Software Engineering”

*Author:* Ian Somerville

*Publisher:* Pearson Education *Edition:* 9<sup>th</sup>

## Focuses on System Models and System Testing.

### Other Resources

<https://www.cs.ox.ac.uk/pro/subjects/APE.html>

<https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/software-engineering/software-engineering-agile-software-development/>

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/agile-software-development>

### 3. Teaching and Assessment

#### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Discussion about Course objectives and Outcomes and Mapping of Program Outcomes and Course outcomes		
<b>Issue-Assignment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
1.	<b>Fundamentals of Software Engineering</b> Definition, Characteristics, Terminologies on Software Engineering	<a href="https://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/REVISED_SLM/PG/MCA/Software%20Engineering.pdf">https://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/REVISED_SLM/PG/MCA/Software%20Engineering.pdf</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IHx9ImEMuzQ&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=1&amp;pp=iAQB">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IHx9ImEMuzQ&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=1&amp;pp=iAQB</a>
2.	Challenges of Software	<a href="https://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/REVISED_SLM/PG/MCA/Software%20Engineering.pdf">https://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/REVISED_SLM/PG/MCA/Software%20Engineering.pdf</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IHx9ImEMuzQ&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=1&amp;pp=iAQB">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IHx9ImEMuzQ&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=1&amp;pp=iAQB</a>
3.	Process Models: A generic process model, Process assessment and improvement	<a href="https://www.visual-paradigm.com/guide/software-development-process/what-is-a-software-process-model/">https://www.visual-paradigm.com/guide/software-development-process/what-is-a-software-process-model/</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0q9jBPhI-fA&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=4&amp;pp=iAQB">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0q9jBPhI-fA&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=4&amp;pp=iAQB</a>
4.	Prescriptive process models: Waterfall model, Incremental process models	<a href="https://www.visual-paradigm.com/guide/software-development-process/what-is-a-software-process-model/">https://www.visual-paradigm.com/guide/software-development-process/what-is-a-software-process-model/</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4ugSEs5sVo&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=6&amp;pp=iAQB">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4ugSEs5sVo&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=6&amp;pp=iAQB</a>
5.	Evolutionary process models,	<a href="https://www.visual-paradigm.com/guide/software-development-process/what-is-a-software-process-model/">https://www.visual-paradigm.com/guide/software-development-process/what-is-a-software-process-model/</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4ugSEs5sVo&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=6&amp;pp=iAQB">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4ugSEs5sVo&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=6&amp;pp=iAQB</a>
6.	Concurrent models,	<a href="https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/sdlc/">https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/sdlc/</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v5K9yzHCZx4&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=3&amp;pp=iAQB0gcJC0JA_YcqIYzv">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v5K9yzHCZx4&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=3&amp;pp=iAQB0gcJC0JA_YcqIYzv</a>
7.	Specialized process models.	<a href="https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/sdlc/">https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/sdlc/</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v5K9yzHCZx4&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=3&amp;pp=iAQB0gcJC0JA_YcqIYzv">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v5K9yzHCZx4&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=3&amp;pp=iAQB0gcJC0JA_YcqIYzv</a>

			nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&index=3&pp=iAQB0gcJCa0JAYcqlYzv
8.	Unified Process, Personal and Team process models	<a href="https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/sdlc/">https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/sdlc/</a>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gT1SiZttBDE&amp;pp=ygUzUm9sZSBvZiBTb2Z0d2FyZSBFbmdpbmVlcmluZyAgICAgaW4gQUkvTUwgUHJvamVjdHMu">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gT1SiZttBDE&amp;pp=ygUzUm9sZSBvZiBTb2Z0d2FyZSBFbmdpbmVlcmluZyAgICAgaW4gQUkvTUwgUHJvamVjdHMu</a>
9.	Revision on Above Concepts		<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CN-qsm1f_aY&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=16&amp;pp=iAQB">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CN-qsm1f_aY&amp;list=PLQ-nEJNYIEV29CBLzIDxcogm6CEZjVad2&amp;index=16&amp;pp=iAQB</a>
10.	<b>Requirements Engineering:</b> Functional and non-functional requirements		
11.	The software requirements document.		
12.	Requirements specification		
13.	Requirements engineering processes		
14.	Requirements elicitation and analysis		
15.	Requirements validation		

#### Quiz -01 and Test-1-Obtain Student Feedback

16.	Requirement management		
17.	<b>Object Oriented Modelling concepts:</b> What is Object orientation?		
18.	What is OO development? OO Themes		
19.	Modelling as Design technique		
20.	Modelling, abstraction		
21.	The Three models: Class Modelling		
22.	Object and Class Concept, Link and associations concepts		
23.	Generalization and Inheritance		

24.	A sample class model		
25.	<b>System Models:</b> Context models		
26.	Interaction models		
27.	Structural models		
28.	Behavioral models		
29.	Model-driven engineering		
30.	Model-driven engineering		
<b>Quiz-02 and Test-02</b> <b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
31.	<b>Software Testing and Software Evolution:</b> Development testing		
32.	Test-driven development		
33.	Release testing		
34.	User testing		
35.	Evolution processes		
36.	Program evolution dynamics		
37.	Software maintenance		
38.	<b>Agile Development:</b> What is Agility?		
39.	Agility and the cost of change. What is an agile Process?		
40.	Extreme Programming (XP)		
41.	Other Agile Process Models		
42.	A tool set for Agile process		
43.	Case Study or Mini Project (Agile)		
44.	Case Study or Mini Project (Agile)		
45.	Case Study or Mini Project (Agile)		
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03</b> <b>Submission of Assignment-2 Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
<b>Examination Preparation Break</b>			
<b>Term/Semester End Examination</b>			

## 2.5. Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40
	Q1=5	Q2=5	Q3=5	T1=8	T2=8	T3=9	A1=10	A2=10		
CO1=21	3	4	3						10	8
CO2=21	2		3	2	2	1			10	8
CO3=21				3	3	4			10	10
CO4=17				3	3	4			10	10
CO5=10							10		10	4
CO6=10								10	10	
<b>TOTAL=100</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>

## 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1,CO2				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/CO4				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/CO3/ CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO2/CO3/ CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1/CO2 /CO3/CO4				

### 3. Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

If marks scored is:

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience.

**Attainment Calculations:**

#### Recording Marks and Awarding Grades

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							XXXXXX	

**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

**Setting Attainment Targets:**

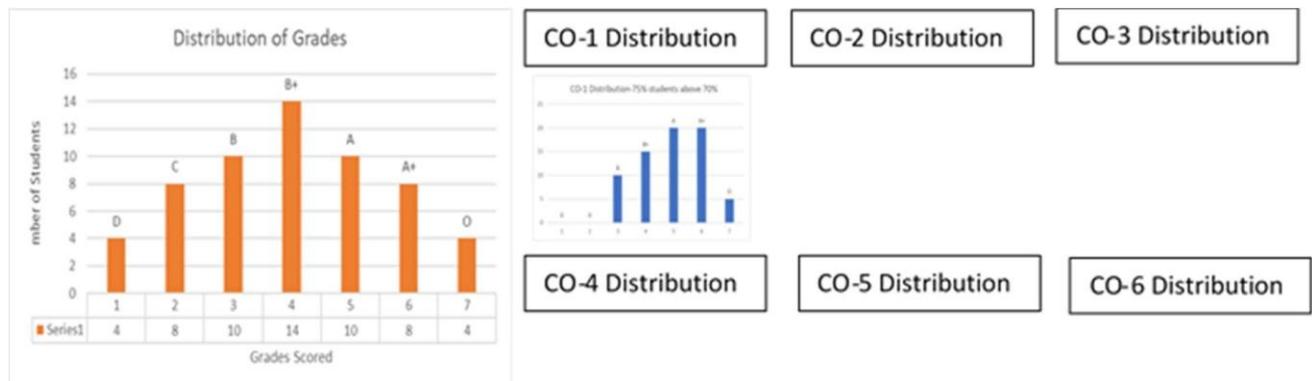
Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs		
Outcomes- Targeted		Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1		
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2		1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1		
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2		1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1		
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2		1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1		
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2		1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		

70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1

### Performance Recording

Academic Year 2025-26	Program: B.Tech., in Artificial Intelligence &Machine Learning	Semester 5	Section 3A	Course Code UE23A I3504	Course Title	
					Software Engineering Practices with Agile Methodologies	
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department: 11376/AIML	
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students - Passed all the Component of Examination		Class Average Marks	A+ Graders $81 \leq M < 90$	A Grader $71 \leq M < 80$
					B+ Graders $61 \leq M < 70$	B Graders $51 \leq M < 60$
					C Graders $40 \leq M < 50$	D Graders $M < 40$
CO1- Performance						
CO2- Performance						
CO3- Performance						
CO4- Performance						
CO5- Performance						
CO6- Performance						

### Performance Plotting



### **Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes**

	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1															
CO2															
CO3															
CO4															
CO5															
CO6															

#### **4. Other Details**

- 4.1. Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.
- 4.2. Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity:** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

## Course Document

Course Code	UE23CY3503
Course Title	Data Privacy
Program Code	CC
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science- Cloud Computing
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CBS
Department	Department of Computer Science- Cloud Computing
Faculty Code	E
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science- Cloud Computing
Faculty Member	
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	3	0	0	3

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

### 2. Course Details

#### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

The aim of this course is to equip students with a comprehensive understanding of data privacy concepts, principles, and practical techniques for safeguarding sensitive information in various data environments. The course explores the importance of balancing data privacy with utility, ethical considerations, and regulatory frameworks. Students will learn key statistical disclosure control methods, microdata protection techniques, and advanced anonymization approaches for static, multidimensional, and complex data structures such as graphs, time series, and transactional datasets. Emphasis is placed on understanding disclosure risks, applying privacy models like  $k$ -Anonymity,  $l$ -Diversity, and  $t$ -Closeness, and addressing evolving threats to anonymized data. The course also covers dynamic data protection mechanisms, including tokenization, to prepare students for real-world privacy-preserving data management challenges across diverse domains.

## **2.2 Course Objectives:**

- Understand the fundamental concepts, importance, and need for data privacy in various domains.
- Explain the balance between data privacy and utility, including ethical principles, guidelines, and regulatory aspects.
- Identify different types of data such as tabular data, microdata, and complex data structures, and recognize their specific privacy challenges.
- Analyze disclosure risks and apply statistical disclosure control methods to protect sensitive information.
- Apply microdata masking techniques—both perturbative and non-perturbative—while assessing information loss.
- Implement privacy-preserving methods for multidimensional datasets using k-Anonymity, l-Diversity, and t-Closeness models.
- Design anonymization techniques for complex data types, including graphs, time series, longitudinal, and transactional datasets.
- Evaluate threats to anonymized data and assess vulnerabilities introduced by different anonymization methods.
- Demonstrate dynamic data protection strategies such as tokenization and compare them with alternative privacy-preserving techniques.
- Develop solutions that integrate privacy principles into data management practices to address real-world challenges.

## **2.3 Course Outcomes (COs):**

After undergoing this course student will be able to:

CO1	Recall and <b>identify</b> fundamental concepts, terminology, ethical principles, and regulatory frameworks related to data privacy, statistical disclosure, microdata and tabular data, anonymization techniques, dynamic data protection, and associated threats.
CO2	<b>Explain</b> the necessity of balancing data utility and privacy, interpret various data sharing scenarios, and <b>summarize</b> how disclosure risks manifest in microdata, static datasets, complex structures, and dynamic environments.
CO3	<b>Apply</b> appropriate microdata masking and statistical disclosure control techniques—both perturbative and non-perturbative—across tabular, multidimensional, graph, time-series, longitudinal, and transaction data, while assessing resulting information loss.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> and <b>differentiate</b> key anonymization methods (e.g., k-Anonymity, l-Diversity, t-Closeness, tokenization) and their suitability for various data types; critically examine threats posed by specific techniques or data structures.
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the effectiveness and limitations of different privacy-preserving strategies and anonymization techniques, balancing ethical/legal guidelines and assessing vulnerabilities, disclosure risks, and mitigation efficacy across static, complex, and dynamic datasets.
CO6	<b>Design</b> and <b>construct</b> comprehensive, ethically-informed data anonymization frameworks—integrating both statistical and dynamic protection methods (including tokenization)—tailored to multidimensional, complex, and evolving data types, while ensuring compliance with principles, regulations, and disclosure-control best practices.

**Outcome Map:**

CO s	P O 01	P O 02	P O 03	P O 04	P O 05	P O 06	P O 07	P O 08	P O 09	P O 10	P O 11	P O 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2
CO 2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2
CO 3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO 4	2	1	2	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO 5	2	1	2	2	-	1	3	2	-	-	3	-	2	2	2
CO 6	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

#### 2.4 Course Content

Data privacy and Importance: Need for Sharing Data- Methods of Protecting Data - Importance of Balancing Data Privacy and Utility – Disclosure - Tabular Data - Micro data - Approaches to Statistical disclosure control –Ethics – principles-guidelines and regulations.

Microdata: Disclosure -Disclosure risk -Estimating re-identification risk -Non-Perturbative Micro data masking - Perturbative Micro data masking -Information loss in Micro data.

Static Data Anonymization on Multidimensional Data: Privacy – Preserving Methods - Classification of Data in a Multidimensional Dataset - Group based Anonymization: k-Anonymity, l-Diversity, t-Closeness.

Anonymization on Complex Data Structures: Privacy-Preserving Graph Data, Privacy-Preserving Time Series Data, Time Series Data Protection Methods, Privacy Preservation of Longitudinal Data, Privacy Preservation of Transaction Data.

Threats to Anonymized Data: Threats to Anonymized Data, Threats to Data Structures, Threats by Anonymization Techniques: Randomization, k-Anonymization, l-Diversity, t-Closeness.

Dynamic Data Protection: Dynamic Data Protection: Tokenization, Understanding Tokenization, Use Cases for Dynamic Data Protection, Benefits of Tokenization Compared to Other Methods, Components for Tokenization.

#### Suggested Activities / Mini Projects:

- Static Data Anonymization Project
- Complex Data Privacy Simulation
- Tokenization Prototype for Dynamic Data
- Privacy-Preserving Data Mining

- Re-identification Risk Estimation Tool

## 2.5 Course Resources

### Textbooks:

1. **“Data Privacy: Principles and Practice”**, Nataraj Venkataraman, Ashwin Shriram, 2016, 1st Edition, Publisher : Taylor & Francis. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2), United Kingdom.

### References

1. **“Statistical Disclosure Control”** – Anco Hunde pool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, 2012, 1st Edition Wiley. (ISBN No.: 978-1-11-997815-2), United States.
2. **“ Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice”** George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-Gonzalez, 2011, 1st Edition, Springer. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1).

### Supplementary Online Resources:

- Introduction to Data Privacy
  - <https://www.nist.gov/privacy-framework>
  - <https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-privacy>
- Microdata Privacy & Masking
  - <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/sdcMicro/index.html>
  - <https://www.red-gate.com/hub/product-learning/data-masker/practical-data-masking>
- Static Data Anonymization on Multidimensional & Complex Data
  - <https://arx.deidentifier.org>
  - <https://amnesia.openaire.eu>
- Data Anonymization Threats
  - <https://dataverse.harvard.edu>
  - <https://privacytools.seas.harvard.edu/>
- Privacy-Preserving Data Mining
  - <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-0-387-70992-5>
  - <https://www.ibm.com/docs/en/optim-data-privacy>

## 3.Teaching and Assessment

### 1. Teaching

Lecture No.	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Introduction to Data Privacy, What Is Data Privacy and Why Is It Important, Protecting Sensitive Data.	Lecture-00	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=soliOHbzJog">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=soliOHbzJog</a>
1	Privacy and Anonymity, Need for Sharing Data, Data Mining and Analysis, Software Application Testing.	Lecture-01	<a href="https://youtu.be/RRt08MvK4tE">https://youtu.be/RRt08MvK4tE</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/RRt08MvK4tE">https://youtu.be/RRt08MvK4tE</a>
2	Business Operations, Methods of Protecting Data.	Lecture-02	<a href="https://youtu.be/rurdUNzITgE">https://youtu.be/rurdUNzITgE</a>
3	Importance of Balancing Data	Lecture-03	<a href="https://youtu.be/BQIP3uOlzA">https://youtu.be/BQIP3uOlzA</a>

	Privacy and Utility, Measuring Privacy of Anonymized Data, Measuring Utility of Anonymized Data		S
4	Introduction to Anonymization Design Principles	Lecture-04	<a href="https://youtu.be/Sx7TvLGFQLY">https://youtu.be/Sx7TvLGFQLY</a>
5	Nature of Data in the Enterprise, Multidimensional Data	Lecture-05	Video-05
6	Challenges in Privacy Preservation of Multidimensional Data	Lecture-06	Video-06
7	Graph Data	Lecture-07	Video-07
8	Static Data Anonymization: Multidimensional Data – Introduction, Classification of Privacy Preserving Methods.	Lecture-08	Video-08
9	Classification of Data in a Multidimensional Data Set	Lecture-09	Video-09
10	Protecting Explicit Identifiers, Protecting Quasi-Identifiers	Lecture-10	Video-10
11	Challenges in Protecting QI, Protecting Sensitive Data (SD)	Lecture-11	Video-11
12	Group-Based Anonymization: k-Anonymity	Lecture-12	Video-12
13	k-Anonymity	Lecture-13	Video-13
14	l-Diversity	Lecture-14	Video-14
15	t-Closeness	Lecture-15	Video-15

**Assignment -1, Quiz -1 and Test-1 : Obtain Student Feedback**

16	Static Data Anonymization: Complex Data Structures - Introduction	Lecture-16	Video-16
17	Privacy Preserving Graph Data	Lecture-17	Video-17
18	Structure of Graph Data	Lecture-18	Video-18
19	Privacy Model for Graph Data	Lecture-19	Video-19
20	Privacy Model for Graph Data	Lecture-20	Video-20
21	Privacy Preserving Time Series Data	Lecture-21	Video-21
22	Time Series Data Protection Methods	Lecture-22	Video-22
23	Privacy Preservation of Longitudinal Data	Lecture-23	Video-23
24	Threats to Anonymized Data	Lecture-23	Video-23
25	Threats to Data Structures	Lecture-25	Video-25
26	Threats to Data Structures , Threats by Anonymization Techniques	Lecture-26	Video-26
27	Threats by Anonymization	Lecture-27	Video-27

	Techniques		
28	Threats by Anonymization Techniques	Lecture-28	Video-28
29	Privacy Preserving Data Mining: introduction	Lecture-29	Video-29
30	Data Mining: Key Functional Areas of Multidimensional Data	Lecture-30	Video-30
31	Clustering	Lecture-31	Video-30
32	Privacy Preserving Test Data Manufacturing: Introduction	Lecture-32	Video-32
<b>Assignment 2, Quiz -2, Test-2 and Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
33	Test Data Fundamentals	Lecture-33	Video-33
34	Testing, Test Data	Lecture-34	Video-34
35	A Note on Subsets	Lecture-35	Video-35
36	Utility of Test Data: Test Coverage	Lecture-36	Video-36
37	Utility of Test Data: Test Coverage	Lecture-37	Video-37
38	Privacy Preservation of Test Data	Lecture-38	Video-38
39	Protecting Quasi-Identifiers	Lecture-39	Video-39
40	Protecting Sensitive Data (SD)	Lecture-40	Video-40
41	Quality of Test Data	Lecture-41	Video-41
42	Quality of Test Data	Lecture-42	Video-42
43	Anonymization Design for PPTDM	Lecture-43	Video-43
44	Insufficiencies of Anonymized Test Data	Lecture-44	Video-44
45	Insufficiencies of Anonymized Test Data	Lecture-45	Video-45
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03 and Submission of Assignment-2</b>			
<b>Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
Examination Preparation Break			
Term/Semester End Examination			

## 2. Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz			Test			Assignment		CIE	SEE	Total marks
CO'S	15			25			20		60	40	100
Weight age	Q1=5	Q2=5	Q3=5	T1=8	T2=8	T3=9	A1=10	A2=10			
CO1=18	3	3	2	2					10	8	18
CO2=24	2	2	3	3	2				12	12	24
CO3=18				3	3	4			10	8	18
CO4=20					3	5			08	12	20

<b>CO5=10</b>							<b>10</b>		<b>10</b>		<b>10</b>
<b>CO6=10</b>								<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>10</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>25</b>			<b>20</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3. Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/PBL/PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO3/ CO4				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO5/ CO6				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO1/CO2/CO3				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO2/ CO3/CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	9	CO3/ CO4				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO5				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	CO1- CO4				

### 4. Grading Criterion

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

If marks scored is:

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

Attainment Calculations:

Recording Marks and Awarding Grades

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							XXXXX	

Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)

Average Grade:

Setting Attainment Targets:

Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs		
Outcomes- Targeted		Targeted Attainment Level
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3		1

70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1 60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2 50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	1

#### Performance Recording

Academic Year 2025 -26	B. Tech. Comp uter Scienc e- Busine ss Syste ms	Semes ter 5	Se cti on  A	Cours e Code  UE23 CS35 01	Course Title						
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department:						
Total Number of students appeared for	Number of Students	Number of Students - Passed all	Class Average	O- Grad ers >= 91	A+ Grad ers 81<= M<= 90	A Grad er 71<= M<= 80	B+ Grad ers 61<= M<= 70	B Grad ers 51<= M<= 60	C Grad ers 40<= M<= 50	D Grad ers M <4	

## Performance Plotting

## **Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes**

**4. Other Details**

1. **Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.
2. **Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity:** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

# Course Document

Course Code	UE23CY3504
Course Title	Web Application & Database Security
Program Code	IY
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science – Information Security
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CSE
Department	Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Code	EC25082
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science and Engineering
Faculty Member	Swathi A
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

## 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	2	2	0	4

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

## 2. Course Details

### 2.1 Course Aims and Summary

- The course provides an understanding on the challenges web applications inhibits in managing databases for the digital landscape.
- The course illustrates security vulnerabilities involved in web applications during managing authentication and process of coding to secure websites.
- The course illustrates implementation measures and strategies for safeguarding web applications against cyber threats and attacks.
- The course enhances the role of design to secure databases for access controls by implementing encryption techniques.

- The course explores mechanisms in enabling robust user access controls like Single Sign-On (SSO) solutions and so on.

## 2.2 Course Objectives

- Develop a comprehensive understanding of the evolving threat landscape in web applications and databases,
- Acquire skills to assess and manage security risks associated with web applications and databases,
- Gain proficiency in the fundamental principles of securing web applications, covering authentication, authorization, session management, and secure coding practices.
- Explore foundational concepts and best practices for securing databases, focusing on access control, encryption, and secure database design.
- Learn and apply various security testing techniques for web applications and databases, including penetration testing, vulnerability scanning, and code reviews.
- Understand and implement secure software development lifecycle methodologies, integrating security practices throughout the entire development process.

## 2.3 Course Outcomes

After undergoing these course students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Define</b> cybersecurity concepts, <b>list</b> common web application threats (SQL Injection, XSS, CSRF), and <b>identify</b> security misconfigurations in web development.
CO2	<b>Describe</b> security protocols (HTTPS, TLS/SSL, PKI) and <b>explain</b> authentication and authorization mechanisms such as 2FA, SSO, RBAC, OAuth, and OpenID Connect.
CO3	<b>Implement</b> secure coding practices such as input validation, output encoding, and database access control, and <b>demonstrate</b> secure communication in applications.
CO4	<b>Analyze</b> risks in web and database applications, <b>categorize</b> security threats, <b>compare</b> different vulnerability testing methods, and <b>distinguish</b> between secure and insecure system configurations.
CO5	<b>Assess</b> encryption methods, access control policies, and database security measures, and <b>validate</b> incident response strategies for handling security incidents.
CO6	<b>Design</b> and <b>develop</b> secure web/database applications by <i>integrating</i> authentication, encryption, backup/recovery, and incident response mechanisms.

## Outcome Map:

<b>COs</b>	<b>PO 1</b>	<b>PO 2</b>	<b>PO 3</b>	<b>PO 4</b>	<b>PO 5</b>	<b>PO 6</b>	<b>PO 7</b>	<b>PO 8</b>	<b>PO 9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>
<b>CO1</b>	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	1	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	3	2	1	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
<b>CO6</b>	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1

**Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low**

## 2.4 Course Content

- **Introduction to Web Application Security**

Overview of Cybersecurity, Importance of Web Application Security, Common Security Threats and Attacks, Security Principles in Web Development, Risk Assessment and Management in Web Applications, Injection Attacks (SQL, XSS), Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF) and Cross-Site Scripting (XSS), Security Misconfigurations, Security Headers and Best Practices, Web Application Firewalls (WAF)

- **Security Protocols and Mechanisms**

Introduction to Security Protocols (HTTPS, TLS/SSL), Secure Communication Channels, Certificate Authorities and Public Key Infrastructure (PKI), Two-Factor Authentication (2FA), Single Sign-On (SSO) Solutions, User Authentication Mechanisms, Role-Based Access Control (RBAC), OAuth and OpenID Connect, Authorization Best Practices, Session Management and Security

- **Secure Coding Practices**

Importance of Secure Coding, Input Validation and Data Sanitization, Output Encoding and XSS Prevention, Avoiding Common Coding Pitfalls, Code Reviews and Static Analysis Tools Database Security Principles, Introduction to Database Security, Access Control and Permissions, Encryption of Sensitive Data, Database Auditing, Securing Database Connections

- **Access Control and Encryption in Databases**

Role-Based Access Control in Databases, Transparent Data Encryption (TDE), Database Activity Monitoring, Database Security Best Practices, Lab: Implementing Database Security Measures, Security Measures for Data Handling, Secure Storage and Retrieval

of Data, Database Backup and Recovery Strategies, Data Masking and Anonymization, Lab: Hands-On Database Security Practices, Midterm Review and Assessment

- **Security Incident Response**

Incident Response Planning, Detecting and Responding to Security Incidents, Post-Incident Analysis and Improvements Emerging Trends and Final Review, Emerging Trends in Web and Database Security, Final Review, Q&A, and Course Summary

**Laboratory:**

## 2.5 Course Resources:

### Text Books:

- Bryan Sullivan and Vincent Liu "Web Application Security: A Beginner's Guide", 2012
- David Litchfield Security", 2007

### References:

- Dafydd Stuttard and Marcus Pinto -The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: "Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws", 2011

### Other Resources:

- [web security problems, risk analysis, best practices, digital identifications|| web security](#)
- [web and database security full subject tutorial explaination for btech and mtech students](#)

## 3. Teaching and Assessment

### 3.1 Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
0	Overview of Cybersecurity	Lecture-00	<a href="https://youtu.be/z5nc9MDbvkw?si=CnI2RnoNL3evoAWS">https://youtu.be/z5nc9MDbvkw?si=CnI2RnoNL3evoAWS</a>
<b>Issue-Assignment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
1	Importance of Web Application Security	Lecture-01	<a href="https://youtu.be/p5Pzvl-2eF8?si=WO-DgPblyNvqDfAT_">https://youtu.be/p5Pzvl-2eF8?si=WO-DgPblyNvqDfAT_</a>
2	Common Security Threats and Attacks	Lecture-02	<a href="https://youtu.be/Dk-ZqQ-bfy4?si=od98zB5viN1FMUSD">https://youtu.be/Dk-ZqQ-bfy4?si=od98zB5viN1FMUSD</a>
3	Security Principles in Web Development	Lecture-03	<a href="https://youtu.be/jq_LZ1RFpfU?si=duCnUc4i4nmPIPce">https://youtu.be/jq_LZ1RFpfU?si=duCnUc4i4nmPIPce</a>
4	Risk Assessment and Management in Web	Lecture-04	<a href="https://youtu.be/9GthPTi1Nqc?si=xLdSQLk_GleOa8ZT">https://youtu.be/9GthPTi1Nqc?si=xLdSQLk_GleOa8ZT</a>

5	Injection Attacks (SQL, XSS)	Lecture-05	<a href="https://youtu.be/8XVHftQskxk?si=nWQ0C5P2XezqypGE">https://youtu.be/8XVHftQskxk?si=nWQ0C5P2XezqypGE</a>
6	Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF) and Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)	Lecture-06	<a href="https://youtu.be/3pYioNIPj84?si=C_pdtgokEEaaeNpD">https://youtu.be/3pYioNIPj84?si=C_pdtgokEEaaeNpD</a>
7	Security Misconfigurations	Lecture-07	<a href="https://youtu.be/u0W02I1tv6I?si=WtV6SIZJUsg1cxH3">https://youtu.be/u0W02I1tv6I?si=WtV6SIZJUsg1cxH3</a>
8	Security Headers and Best Practices	Lecture-08	<a href="https://youtu.be/zoYHAEFWdwE?si=r6A0Vo18Q-yn0QKo">https://youtu.be/zoYHAEFWdwE?si=r6A0Vo18Q-yn0QKo</a>
9	Web Application Firewalls (WAF)	Lecture-09	<a href="https://youtu.be/BNHlgUMCn7c?si=hf_GLEOsXX9XyApp">https://youtu.be/BNHlgUMCn7c?si=hf_GLEOsXX9XyApp</a>
10	Introduction to Security Protocols	Lecture-10	<a href="https://youtube.com/shorts/sSDePOoCv6Q?si=9ho6tiyVGh2dP1Fn">https://youtube.com/shorts/sSDePOoCv6Q?si=9ho6tiyVGh2dP1Fn</a>
11	Secure Communication Channels	Lecture-11	<a href="https://youtu.be/hSoy1X_XtPs?si=KhAnY26__JY8BrAv">https://youtu.be/hSoy1X_XtPs?si=KhAnY26__JY8BrAv</a>

#### **Quiz -01 and Test-1-Obtain Student Feedback**

12	Certificate Authorities and Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)	Lecture-12	<a href="https://youtu.be/y72Udn5ujZk?si=l_ISYozh8lu1-xCf">https://youtu.be/y72Udn5ujZk?si=l_ISYozh8lu1-xCf</a>
13	Two-Factor Authentication (2FA)	Lecture-13	<a href="https://youtu.be/EXbjJUD2sH0?si=fe_8SDOh02HKNnSW">https://youtu.be/EXbjJUD2sH0?si=fe_8SDOh02HKNnSW</a>
14	Single Sign-On (SSO) Solutions	Lecture-14	<a href="https://youtu.be/cD6pkL020q">https://youtu.be/cD6pkL020q</a>

			4?si=A7DLukr qMdaYsym-
15	User Authentication Mechanisms	Lecture-15	<a href="https://youtu.be/UBUNrFtufWo?si=BlrNy1MjX6p5YJYk">https://youtu.be/UBUNrFtufWo?si=BlrNy1MjX6p5YJYk</a>
<b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
16	Role-Based Access Control (RBAC)	Lecture-16	<a href="https://youtu.be/nVScsbRJjP8?si=9UzqNYOHXMqU929N">https://youtu.be/nVScsbRJjP8?si=9UzqNYOHXMqU929N</a>
17	OAuth and OpenID Connect	Lecture-17	<a href="https://youtu.be/HsbNDDfLvi0?si=Dvo4jeNjU6DrNQoB">https://youtu.be/HsbNDDfLvi0?si=Dvo4jeNjU6DrNQoB</a>
18	Authorization Best Practices	Lecture-18	<a href="https://youtu.be/U3VGSZ7YJYc?si=qIA8k-07aTSJ-cjb">https://youtu.be/U3VGSZ7YJYc?si=qIA8k-07aTSJ-cjb</a>
19	Session Management and Security	Lecture-19	<a href="https://youtu.be/Pjbzvxas4kM?si=IewtcRBvUXgBnxbd">https://youtu.be/Pjbzvxas4kM?si=IewtcRBvUXgBnxbd</a>
20	Importance of Secure Coding	Lecture-20	<a href="https://youtu.be/B4t42PWBq6Q?si=n-O2ntJ_esAQyBCa">https://youtu.be/B4t42PWBq6Q?si=n-O2ntJ_esAQyBCa</a>
21	Input Validation and Data Sanitization	Lecture-21	<a href="https://youtu.be/fhckQsZM9oQ?si=Af-LMEQAZtRK8eq">https://youtu.be/fhckQsZM9oQ?si=Af-LMEQAZtRK8eq</a>
<b>Quiz -02 and Test -02</b>			
22	Output Encoding and XSS Prevention	Lecture-22	<a href="https://youtu.be/QEvL5CqjdKM?si=0ctYow_ByM43khmD">https://youtu.be/QEvL5CqjdKM?si=0ctYow_ByM43khmD</a>
23	Avoiding Common Coding Pitfalls	Lecture-23	<a href="https://youtube.com/shorts/ZIXNyNbRxyY?">https://youtube.com/shorts/ZIXNyNbRxyY?</a>

			si=sC0GFMJN nXOhm78w
24	Code Reviews and Static Analysis Tools	Lecture-24	<a href="https://youtu.be/oxqTu2ouxaw?si=jVywq6S1iYmrOOJk">https://youtu.be/oxqTu2ouxaw?si=jVywq6S1iYmrOOJk</a>
25	Introduction to Database Security	Lecture-25	<a href="https://youtu.be/c3YaDqvSDRQ?si=zdsZ2ije4StDX7bc">https://youtu.be/c3YaDqvSDRQ?si=zdsZ2ije4StDX7bc</a>
26	Access Control and Permissions	Lecture-26	<a href="https://youtu.be/nVScsbRJjP8?si=8VER4VfBrHicgJh0">https://youtu.be/nVScsbRJjP8?si=8VER4VfBrHicgJh0</a>
27	Encryption of Sensitive Data	Lecture-27	<a href="https://youtu.be/0eQ1fwOLuWA?si=rH8ZkB5g-mxIPAmi">https://youtu.be/0eQ1fwOLuWA?si=rH8ZkB5g-mxIPAmi</a>
28	Database Auditing	Lecture-28	<a href="https://youtu.be/GSHmPgfrn0?si=dhQFKmP2489Ulj0Z">https://youtu.be/GSHmPgfrn0?si=dhQFKmP2489Ulj0Z</a>
29	Securing Database Connections	Lecture-29	<a href="https://youtu.be/NTPRIAk8E9E?si=2Ns3uSx6x2AA7xE">https://youtu.be/NTPRIAk8E9E?si=2Ns3uSx6x2AA7xE</a>
30	Role-Based Access Control in Databases	Lecture-30	<a href="https://youtu.be/1-QvahOQAgosi=-TdK55fR4GIPtSma">https://youtu.be/1-QvahOQAgosi=-TdK55fR4GIPtSma</a>
31	Transparent Data Encryption (TDE)	Lecture-31	<a href="https://youtu.be/Wq_PE5al3BQ?si=N1Djrx8LbtbVlooT">https://youtu.be/Wq_PE5al3BQ?si=N1Djrx8LbtbVlooT</a>
32	Database Activity Monitoring	Lecture-32	<a href="https://youtu.be/RQwQXU3l0RA?si=6MMUH_uWSf76Fvh6">https://youtu.be/RQwQXU3l0RA?si=6MMUH_uWSf76Fvh6</a>
33	Database Security Best Practices	Lecture-33	<a href="https://youtu.be/kNxakKAV5">https://youtu.be/kNxakKAV5</a>

			BU?si=Gj6gP L1Pcz9lao4t
34	Lab: Implementing Database Security		
35	Secure Storage and Retrieval of Data	Lecture-35	<a href="https://youtu.be/7DqH3SIP5MA?si=PQqqr2pFzhsLEcoH">https://youtu.be/7DqH3SIP5MA?si=PQqqr2pFzhsLEcoH</a>
36	Database Backup and Recovery Strategies	Lecture-36	<a href="https://youtu.be/P6H47_iHdEQ?si=xO-nuD62WzpmC5H">https://youtu.be/P6H47_iHdEQ?si=xO-nuD62WzpmC5H</a>
37	Data Masking and Anonymization	Lecture-37	<a href="https://youtu.be/MA-F8-id4oc?si=IC3ywwml6HCQ0Nua">https://youtu.be/MA-F8-id4oc?si=IC3ywwml6HCQ0Nua</a>
38	Lab: Hands-On Database Security Practices		
39	Midterm Review and Assessment	Lecture-39	
40	Incident Response Planning	Lecture-40	<a href="https://youtu.be/p726REYr3ys?si=TYM1l883xQ2E4owc">https://youtu.be/p726REYr3ys?si=TYM1l883xQ2E4owc</a>
41	Detecting and Responding to Security	Lecture-41	<a href="https://youtu.be/MsGI6IX-Yal?si=PgTi6T oyPA-g2prk">https://youtu.be/MsGI6IX-Yal?si=PgTi6T oyPA-g2prk</a>
42	Post-Incident Analysis and Improvements	Lecture-42	<a href="https://youtu.be/h9tVhWevft4?si=uw-0voYlqtFa526T">https://youtu.be/h9tVhWevft4?si=uw-0voYlqtFa526T</a>
43	Emerging Trends in Web and Database	Lecture-43	<a href="https://youtu.be/-pbtYsWc0Lg?si=M1xOONpA_dObKejR">https://youtu.be/-pbtYsWc0Lg?si=M1xOONpA_dObKejR</a>
44	Final Review, Q&A, and Course Summary		
45	Final Review, Q&A, and Course Summary		
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03</b>			
<b>Submission of Assignment-2</b>			

<b>Obtain Student Feedback</b>
Examination Preparation Break
Term/Semester End Examination

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

Cos with weightag e	Quiz = 15 Marks			Test = 25 Marks			Assignment = 20 Marks		CIE =60	SEE = 40
	Q1 =5	Q 2 =4	Q 3 =6	T 1 =7	T 2 =8	T3 =1 0	A1 = 10	A2 = 10		
CO1	3	4	3						10	8
CO2	2		3	1	2	2			10	8
CO3				3	3	4	2		12	10
CO4				3	3	4	2		12	10
CO5							6		6	4
CO6								10	10	

### **3.3 Schedule of Assessment**

<b>Assessment Type</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Marks</b>	<b>COs</b>	<b>Quiz</b>	<b>Test</b>	<b>Assignment/PBL/ PrBL</b>	<b>SEE</b>
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	6	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO3/ CO4				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	4	CO5/ CO6				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO1/CO2				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO3/ CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO5/ CO6				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	09	CO 1-3				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	11	CO 4-6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	All				

### **3.4 Grading Criterion**

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

**If marks scored is:**

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
  - If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience

### Attainment Calculations:

## **Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

<b>3</b>								
<b>N</b>								
<b>Total</b>						<b>XXXXX</b>		

**Class Average Marks:** Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)

**Average Grade:**

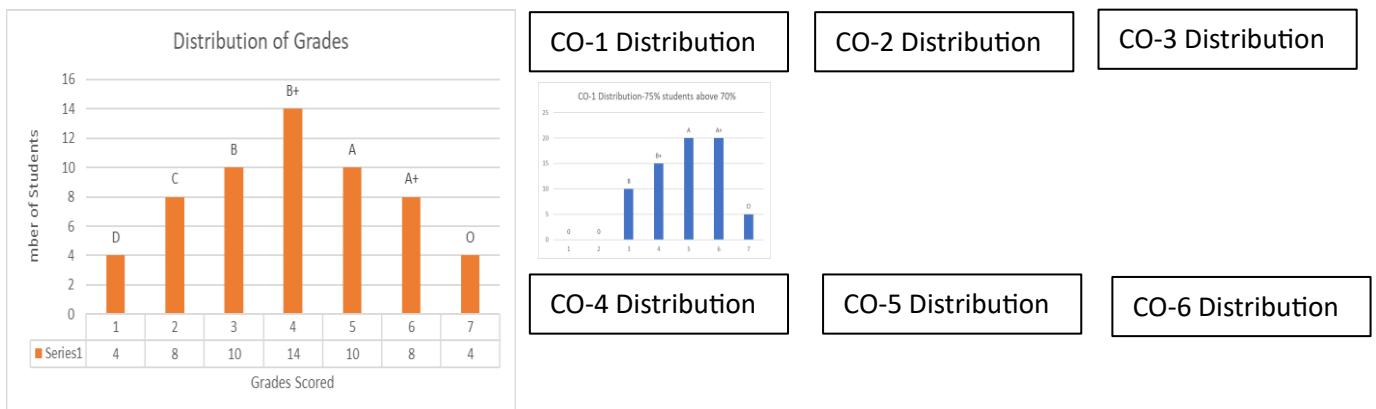
**Setting Attainment Targets:**

<b>Attainment of Course Outcomes-COs</b>	
<b>Outcomes- Targeted</b>	<b>Targeted Attainment Level</b>
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	
70% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 1	
60% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 2	1
50% of students will score C grade and above - Attainment Level 3	

## Performance Recording

Academic Year 2023-24	Program: B.Tech., in Computer Science – Information Security	Semester 5th	Section A	Course Code UE24CY3504	Course Title Web Application & Database Security							
					Course Tutor/s: Tutor's ID/Department:							
Total Number of students in the Class	Number of Students appeared for all the components of Assessment	Number of Students - Passed all the component of Examination		Class Average Marks	A+ Graders 81<=M<=90	A Grader 71<=M<=80	B+ Graders 61<=M<=70	B Graders 51<=M<=60	C Graders 40<=M<=50	D Graders M<40		
60	58	54	58 B Grade	4	8	10	14	10	8	4		
CO1- Performance												
CO2- Performance												
CO3- Performance												
CO4- Performance												
CO5- Performance												
CO6- Performance												

## Performance Plotting



## **Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes**

	P O0 1	P O0 2	P O0 3	P O0 4	P O0 5	P O0 6	P O0 7	P O0 8	P O0 9	P O 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1															
CO2															
CO3															
CO4															
CO5															
CO6															

### **4. Other Details**

**4.1. Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

**4.2. Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity:** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.



## Semester – 05

### Course Document

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>UE23CY3540</b>
Course Title	Cyber Security and Cyber Law
Program Code	CY
Program Title	B. Tech. Computer Science – Cyber Security
School Code	01
School Title	School of Computer Science and Technology
Department Code	CCS
Department	Department of Computer Science – Cyber Security
Faculty Code	EC25069
Faculty Title	Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Department offering the Course	Computer Science - Cyber Security
Faculty Member	Ms. Rakshitha G B
Semester Duration	Weeks (1-16) -Teaching, Learning and Continuous Assessment Weeks (17-18) -SEE Weeks (19-20)- Announcement of Results

#### 1. Course Size

Credits	L	T	P	Hours/Week
3	2	2	0	4

**Total Term/ Semester hours: 45**

## **2. Course Details**

### **2.1 Course Aims and Summary**

- The course introduces the various terminologies and techniques involved in cybercrime and also its relevant laws.
- The Course presents/ focuses the initiatives taken by agencies in different sectors on IT Act both at National and Global level.
- The course provides an insight into secure software development by features design, implementation, and ethical aspects in understanding the role of identity management and personal data protection.
- The course enables an option to design a policy for understanding security issues in organizational cybersecurity management, covering risk management and policy formulation by diverse cybersecurity roles, blending technical, legal, and management skills.

### **2.2 Course Objectives**

#### **The objectives of the Course are to:**

- Gain a thorough understanding of various types of cybercrimes and their classifications.
- Learn about the Information Technology Act and other relevant cyber laws at both national and international levels.
- Understand the principles of secure software development.
- Learn the concepts of risk management, security governance, and business continuity planning.
- Equip students with a comprehensive set of skills required for diverse roles in cybersecurity.

### 2.3 Course Outcomes

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

CO1	<b>Analyse</b> various types of cybercrimes and effectively interpret the legal frameworks governing these crimes
CO2	<b>Evaluate</b> the effectiveness of different software security practices, focusing on secure design, implementation, and maintenance methodologies
CO3	<b>Apply</b> knowledge of human factors in cybersecurity to devise strategies that enhance identity management and personal data security
CO4	<b>Formulate</b> comprehensive security policies and procedures for organizational cybersecurity management
CO5	<b>Synthesize</b> information from various case studies and real-world scenarios to understand the complexity of cybersecurity challenges and craft holistic solutions.
CO6	<b>Demonstrate</b> the ability to create innovative and ethical cybersecurity solutions, integrating technical and human aspects to address diverse cybersecurity issues.

### Outcome Map:

COs	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2									1			2	2	3
CO2	2	1							2	1			2	2	3
CO3	2	1	1						2	1			2	2	3
CO4	2	1	1						2	1			2	2	3
CO5	2	2	1						2	1			2	2	3
CO6	2	2	1						2	1			2	2	3

Relevance: 1 high, 2 medium, 3 low

## **2.4 Course Content**

- **Introduction to Cybercrime and Cyber Laws -Cybercrime:** Definitions, origins, classifications, Indian and global perspectives on cybercrime, Overview of IT Act and other relevant laws, E-business and legal aspects
- **Cyber Offenses and Security Measures** -Detailed study of cyber offenses, Social engineering, cyber stalking, and prevention techniques, Tools and methods in cybercrime: Phishing, password cracking, malware, Cybersecurity in wireless networks
- **Software Security-** Fundamental principles of software security, Software design and implementation with a focus on security, Analysis and testing for vulnerabilities, Deployment, maintenance, and documentation, Ethical considerations in software development.
- **Human Security** - Identity management and social engineering, Compliance with cybersecurity rules and ethical norms, Awareness and understanding of cybersecurity, Personal data privacy and security, Usable security, and privacy.
- **Organizational Security** -Risk management and security governance, Analytical tools and systems administration for cyber security, planning and policy, Business continuity, disaster recovery, and incident management, Security program management and personnel security.
- **Computer Forensics and Legal Framework** -Historical background and need for cyber forensics, Digital forensic science and life cycle, Chain of custody concepts and network forensics, Case studies on legal aspects and judgments in cyber law.

## **2.5 Course Resources**

### **Text Books:**

- Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, - “Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives”, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, First Edition, 2018
- Thomas J. Holt, Adam M. Bossler, Kathryn C. Seigfried-Spellar Cybercrime and Digital Forensics: An Introduction– 2 editions, 2022

### **References:**

- Peter W. Singer, Allan Friedman Cybersecurity and Cyberwar: What Everyone Needs to Know? – 2014
- Rodney D Ryder and Nikhil Naren -Internet Law Regulating Cyberspace and Emerging Technologies – Edition 2020

### **Other Resources**

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106248>
- <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLf8YqCm9HoI6fb4LdoY2tFgJfM0PrgInS>

### 3. Teaching and Assessment (Teaching)

#### 3.1. Teaching

Lecture Number	Lecture Topic	Lecture Slides	Lecture Videos
00	Discussion about Course objectives and Outcomes	Lecture-00	Video-00
<b>Issue-Assignment 1 and Assignment-2 Statements</b>			
01	Introduction to Cybercrime: Definitions, origins, types	Lecture-01	Video-01
02	Indian Perspective on Cybercrimes	Lecture-02	Video-02
03	Overview of the IT Act and global cyber laws	Lecture-03	Video-03
04	Government Initiatives on Cybercrime in India	Lecture-04	Video-04
05	E-business legal aspects	Lecture-05	Video-05
06	Common Cybercrimes in India	Lecture-06	Video-06
07	Types of Cyber Offenses	Lecture-07	Video-07
08	Planning and execution of cyber attacks	Lecture-08	Video-08
09	Law Enforcement and Reporting Mechanisms	Lecture-09	Video-09
10	Tools and methods in cybercrime	Lecture-10	Video-10
11	Security in wireless networks	Lecture-11	Video-11
12	Principles of secure software development	Lecture-12	Video-12
13	Phases of Secure Software Development	Lecture-13	Video-13
14	Vulnerability Testing Methods	Lecture-14	Video-14
15	Secure software design and implementation	Lecture-15	Video-15
16	Software vulnerability analysis and testing	Lecture-16	Video-16
<b>Quiz -01 and Test-1-Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
17	Software deployment, maintenance, and ethical considerations	Lecture-17	Video-17
18	Introduction to human aspects in cybersecurity	Lecture-18	Video-18
19	Identity management and social engineering	Lecture-19	Video-19
20	Personal compliance with cybersecurity policies	Lecture-20	Video-20
21	Personal data privacy and security	Lecture-21	Video-21
22	Organizational cybersecurity management strategies	Lecture-22	Video-22

23	Risk management and security governance	Lecture-23	Video-23
24	Cybersecurity planning and policy	Lecture-24	Video-24
25	Business continuity and incident management	Lecture-25	Video-25
26	Background and need for cyber forensics	Lecture-26	Video-26
<b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>			
27	Digital forensic science and life cycle	Lecture-27	Video-27
28	Chain of custody in digital evidence	Lecture-28	Video-28
29	Network forensics	Lecture-29	Video-29
30	Advanced software security concepts	Lecture-30	Video-30
31	Case studies in software vulnerabilities	Lecture-31	Video-31
32	Ethical hacking and security testing	Lecture-32	Video-32
33	Secure software deployment strategies	Lecture-33	Video-33
34	Advanced concepts in human security	Lecture-34	Video-34
35	Case studies on social engineering attacks	Lecture-35	Video-35
36	Strategies for enhancing personal cybersecurity	Lecture-36	Video-36
<b>Quiz -02 and Test -02</b>			
37	Usable security and privacy tools	Lecture-37	Video-37
38	Advanced topics in organizational security	Lecture-38	Video-38
39	Analytical tools in cybersecurity	Lecture-39	Video-39
40	Case studies in organizational security breaches	Lecture-40	Video-40
41	Security program management and personnel security	Lecture-41	Video-41
42	Revision and Case Studies	Lecture-42	Video-42
43	Comprehensive revision of key concepts	Lecture-43	Video-43
44	Discussion on recent case studies in cybercrime and	Lecture-44	Video-44
45	Review of legal cases and judgments in cyber law, Final Q&A	Lecture-45	Video-45
<b>Quiz-03 and Test-03 Submission of Assignment-2 Obtain Student Feedback</b>			
Examination Preparation Break			
Term/Semester End Examination			

### 3.2 Assessment weight Distribution

	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/PrBL	SEE	Total Marks
<b>Weights/ Course Outcomes</b>	15	25	20	40	100
<b>CO1</b>	3	5	3	5	16
<b>CO2</b>	3	5	3	7	18
<b>CO3</b>	3	5	3	7	18
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	3	7	15
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	4	7	16
<b>CO6</b>	2	4	4	7	17

### 3.3 Schedule of Assessment

Assessment Type	Dates	Marks	COs	Quiz	Test	Assignment/ PBL/ PrBL	SEE
<b>Weight</b>				15	25	20	40
<b>Duration</b>				30 min	60 min	6 weeks	3 hours
Quiz-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	6	CO1/CO2				
Quiz-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5	CO3/ CO4				
Quiz-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	4	CO5/ CO6				
Test-1	5 <sup>th</sup> week	10	CO1/CO2				
Test-2	10 <sup>th</sup> week	8	CO3/ CO4				
Test-3	15 <sup>th</sup> week	7	CO5/ CO6				
Assignment-1	7 <sup>th</sup> week	09	CO 1-3				
Assignment-2	14 <sup>th</sup> week	11	CO 4-6				
SEE	18 <sup>th</sup> Week	40	All				

### **3.4 Grading Criterion**

- Based on total marks scored grade is Awarded.

**If marks scored is:**

- 91 and above O (outstanding); 81-90 : A+ (Excellent); 71-80: A (Very Good); 61-70: B+ (Good); 51-60 : B (Above Average); 40 -50: C (Average); below 40: D (Not satisfactory)
- If one scores D grade, the candidate is required to re-register for the course if he/she wants to earn the credit at his/her own convenience.

### **Attainment Calculations:**

#### **Recording Marks and Awarding Grades**

S. No.	USN	Student Name	Quiz (15%)	Test (25%)	Assignment 20%	SEE 40%	Marks Scored	Grade obtained
1								
2								
3								
N								
<b>Total</b>							<b>XXXXX</b>	

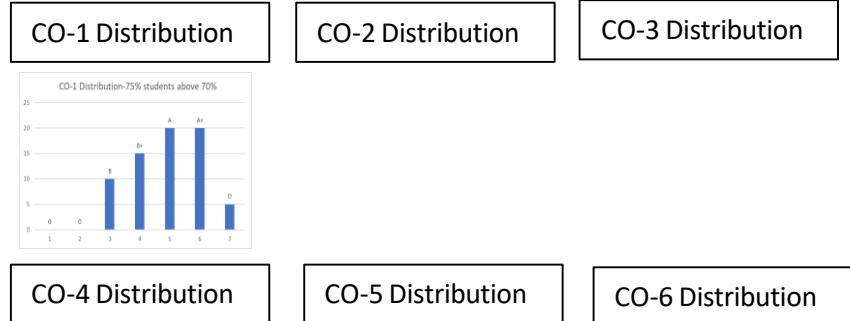
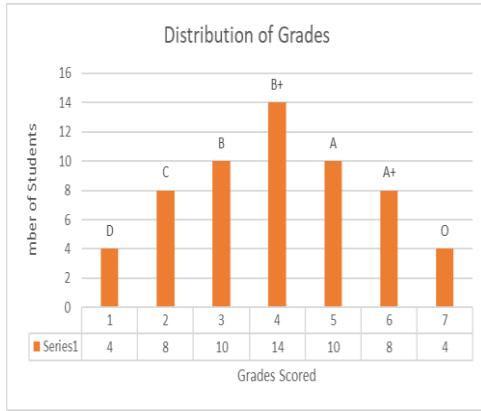
**Class Average Marks: Total marks of All Students (XXXX)/ Number of students (N)**

**Average Grade:**

## **Setting Attainment Targets:**

## Performance Recording

## Performance Plotting



## Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

	PO 01	PO 02	PO 03	PO 04	PO 05	PO 06	PO 07	PO 08	PO 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1															
CO2															
CO3															
CO4															
CO5															
CO6															

### 4. Other Details

**4.1. Assignment Details or Problem Based Learning:** Assignments will be given at the beginning of each block period and students can continuously work on assignment and submit at the end of the block period as per the format provided.

**4.2. Academic Integrity Policy: Students are required to strictly follow academic honesty and integrity:** Copying and plagiarism in any form for any of the assessment components will result in zero marks.

